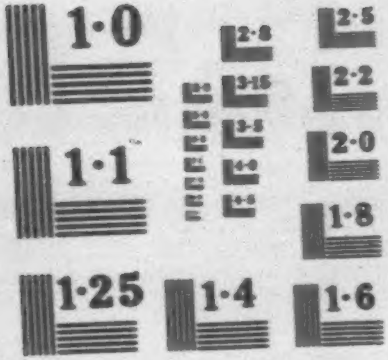

1·0
2·8
2·5
3·15
2·2
3·5
2·0
4·0
1·1
4·5
1·8
1·25
1·4
1·6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

462

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 462

Fifty-fourth Infantry, Le - Ri

1934

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

64

Lea Harry

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18315528	26	
2	18317636	27	
3	18315626	28	
4	18315211	29	
5	18315295	30	
6	18315377	31	
7	18315432	32	
8	18315327	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book Mark ______

See also ______

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Harry Lea

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken, Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

(389)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Harry Lea

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Brecken Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(356g) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Harry Lea

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head
Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Harry Lea

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead
Copyist.

(358)

G | 54 | Ky.

Young Geo.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Copyist.

(358)

L | 54 | Ky.

Lea

Harry Loza

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached as teamster at Hd Qrs Reg.

+ Corrected by Jo Vick Co

Book mark: ____

Talbutt

Copyist.

(358)

L 54 | Ky.

Harry Lee

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbott Copyist.

(358)

L	54	Ky.

Harry ~~Lee~~ Lea

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $ 8 25/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by C. O. Vide Ex

Book mark:

Talburtt

(361) Copyist.

Lea, Harry

, Co. 5 V Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ef filed 10/28/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Lea desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty three years and three months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooksville Ky

the first day of September

Witness: D S Hendrick

Harry his + mark Lea

No. 31

Harry Lea

Volunteered at ....

.... 18 .

By ....

54 *Regiment of* Ky Vols

.... *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

.... *Reg't of* ....

Discharged .... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County ~~TOWN OF~~ Bracken

I, Harry Lea born in Bracken in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Lea do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this First day of September
BEFORE R. P. Cuffer Capt 54 Ky vol

his
Harry x Lea
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Gray
A A Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Lea previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of 54 Ky Volunteers,
R. P. Cuffer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Sept 64

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______ 186 , at ______

64 Z John L

Leachman John L

Co. B **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10339627	26	
2	10311856	27	
3	11325923	28	
4	10311143	29	
5	10311121	30	
6	10311225	31	
7	10311306	32	
8	10311398	33	
9	9970-D-1887	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 9970 D 87

See also

2 | 54 | **Ky.**

John L. Leachman

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: 9970-C-1887

Foster

(339) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John D. Leachman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll co Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gry; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 9970-D-87

Thaxton

(858g) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John L. Leachman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

John L. Leachman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent x present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

x as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(354) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John L. Leachman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sexton

(356) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

John L. Leachman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood
Copyist.

L	**54**	**Ky.**

John L Leachman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark: ____

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

D L
John L. Leachman

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to as due from enlistment 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $30 $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: 9970-D-67-a.4.u.

(381)

Copyist.

B | 54 | Ky.

John L. Leachman

, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9270-D.-1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 16, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

J. C. Johnson

([illegible])

Copyist.

Leachman John L.

, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates 1

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Leachman 1 yrs, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 36 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pike County

the 23 day of September 1864

Witness: R. H. Young

John L Leachman

No. 43 [illegible]

John L Leachman

Volunteered at [illegible]

September [illegible], 1864

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Ky [illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** New Castle

I, John L. Leachman, born in [illegible] County in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Leachman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 25th day of Oct, 1864
BEFORE [illegible]

J. L. Leachman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion, is* [illegible] *feet* 5 1/2 *inches high.*

54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of October, 1864, at Newcastle.

S. F. Wainwright
Capt 10th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

643

Least Frank

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leist Francis

944

Leber Fred C

Co F&S, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lebor Frederick C.

*

645

Lebor Frederick C

Co. F. & S., **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312861	26	
2	10312094	27	
3	10310019	28	
4	10312622	29	
5	10312947	30	
6	10313361	31	
7	10312376	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	36332540	34	
10	6721-B-1871	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: 6721-B-1871. ✓

See also

S | 24 | **Ky.**

Frederick C. Tiler

Surg, Co. ......, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co. 5th Dist.

Book mark: 6721-B-1871

Scheil

6

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Fred C. Leber

Rank Surgeon 54 Reg't Ky. V. Inf

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. Black

(254) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

F. C. Leber

Rank Surgeon 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

F. C. Leber

Rank Surgeon 54 Reg't Kentucky mtd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

F. C. Leber

Rank Surgeon, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(357)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

F. C. Leber

Rank Surgeon 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(857) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

F. C. Leber

Rank Surgeon 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Beach

(857) Copyist.

S | 54 | **Ky.**

Fred C. Leeber

Rank Surg, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100; due $........100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Black

(360)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Fred. C. Leber

Surg., Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Aug 1865, Present

Book mark:

McLaughlin

(546) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Frederick C. Seber

Surgn, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6721-VS-1881

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 19, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Surgeon

Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from Sept. 27, 1864, to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson
Copyist.

(442)

[illegible], H. C.

Surgeon, Co. 5th Ky Reg't

6 Enclosures. 5 items

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing 5

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[illegible]

53 Ky.

[illegible]

4 [illegible] Cav.

[illegible]

Personal Report

54 Ky. [illegible]

Newcastle Kentucky
July 31st 186[illegible]

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report.

Names	Rank & Regiment	Date of commission	[illegible]	Station	Remarks
Dr. J. C. Leber	Surgeon 54th Ky. [illegible]	Sept. 2[illegible]/64	54th Regt Ky. V. I.	New Castle Ky.	

J. C. Leber,
Surgn 54th Ky. V. I.

To the [illegible]
[illegible] U.S.A.
[illegible] D.C.
Official.

Seiber

EC

G. C. Seiber
Asst Surg. [illegible]

Personal Report

54 Ky

RECEIVED
AUG
2
1865

Newcastle Ky. July 31st 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit the following personal Report.

Names		Rank & Regiment	Date of Contract or Commission	With which Corps serving	Station	Remarks.
Chs. C. Leber		Surgeon 54th Ky. V. I.	Sept. 27th 1864	54th Regt. Ky. V. I.	New-castle Ky.	

Col. A. J. Phelps
Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Director Dept.
Ky.

F. C. Leber
Surg. 54th Regt. Vol. I.

New Castle Ky
May 1st 1865

J. C. Esher
Surgeon 3rd Inf. Ky Vols.

Mo'ly personal report

Entered

Head Quarters Department of Ky
RECEIVED
MAY
5
1865
MED. DIR. OFFICE

New Castle Ky
May 1st 1865

Sir!

I have the honor to transmit the following personal Report.

Name	Rank & Regiment	Date of Contract or Commission	With what Corps serving	Station	Remarks.
Wm. Fred. C. Peter	Surgeon 54th Regt Ky. Vols.	September 27th 1864	54th Regt Ky. Vol Infantry	New Castle Ky	

W. C. Peter
Surgeon 54th Ky. Vol. I.

Maj. A. J. Phelps
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director
Dept. Ky.

Lexington Ky. Janu 2d 1865.

Peter F. C. Surgeon
5th Ky. Cav
P. 1 — M.D.K. — 1865

Asks fifteen days leave of absence.

15 days granted.
S. O. 1. Par II M.D.K.
1865

[illegible]

Lexington, Ky. Jany. 2nd 1865

A. A. G. M. D. K.,
Lex. Ky.,

I have the honor to apply for fifteen days leave of absence, having just returned from the expedition into Virginia; and have some important business to attend to at home.

Resp'y
Your Obdt Servt.

F. C. Klee
Surgeon 11th Ky. Vet

Capt Dickson,

Dr Leber says

[illegible] has done his duty faithfully

in this unit and that

[illegible] is willing that he

have a few days leave [illegible]

[illegible] If you will [illegible]

[illegible] you would [illegible]

Respectfully

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

F. C. Leber
Surgn 6th Ky I

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal [illegible] in the records [illegible]
from the Chief [illegible] Officer of Kentucky.

This paper [illegible] in the files of the [illegible]
Marshal [illegible] the records [illegible]
[illegible] Officer of Kentucky.

[illegible] was [illegible]
[illegible] Disbursing Officer [illegible] Ky. [illegible]
[illegible] Dv. [illegible]

54th Ky Inf-

I, F. C. Leber Surg 54 Ky M. V. I., do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns and reports of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

F. C. Leber
Surg 54 Ky M. V. I.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fifth day of September 1865.

J. Allen Porter
A. P. Jeffcosky

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Surg F. C. Leber 54 Ky M. V. I. has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

H. M. Buckley
Col 54th Ky Vols

I certify that Surg F. C. Leber 54 Ky M. V. I. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. B. [illegible]
1st Lieut & R. Q. M. 54 Ky Vols

~~St. Louis~~

D. G. Lasher

Surg 54 Ky V.

Personal Papers

RECEIVED.
JUN
4
1865

New Castle Ky. June 3rd 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit the following personal Report.

Names	Rank & Regiment	Date of contract or Commission	With what corps serving	Station
F. C. Leber	Surgeon 54th Ky. Vols.	Septbr 27th 1864	54th Regt Ky. V. I.	New-Castle Ky.

C. C. H. J. Phelps. U.S.A.
Medical Director Dept. Ky.
Louisville
Ky.

F. C. Leber
Surg. 54th Ky Vol I.

1 840

Lee James E

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309284	26	
2	10313245	27	
3	10313331	28	
4	10313417	29	
5	10313496	30	
6	10313582	31	
7	10313564	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

L | 54 | **Ky.**

James E Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 24 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(349) Copyist.

E	54	Ky.

James E. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky., Sept 2[illegible], 1864.

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Age 2[illegible] y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair [illegible]

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft [illegible] in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alink

Copyist.

(356g)

F | 54 | Ky.

James E Fox

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(356) Copyist.

F | **54** | **Ky.**

James E. Fee

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

L	**54**	**Ky.**

James C. Lee

Pri., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

([illegible])

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

James E. Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

(358) Copyist.

L | 5th | **Ky.**

Francis E. Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf., (mtd)

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 16 $\frac{11}{100}$; due U. S. $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Jameson

(561) Copyist.

547

Legan Benjamin

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Logan Benjamin

x Leist Francis 648

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10315251
2 10315238
3 10315128
4 10315213
5 10315227
6 10315376
7 10315456
8 10315254
9 10315531
10 7645-C-86

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7645-C-86

See also

L | 54 + | **Ky.**

Francis List

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 7645-C-1886

Humphreys

Copyist.

(889)

C | 54 | Ky.

Francis Earl

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholasville Ky. Sept 20, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nov 23 '87

[illegible]

(35c)

Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible]	54	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible] | 54 | **Ky.**

[illegible]

........., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(358)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Francis Priest

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talbutt Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Frank Least

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf't.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apl 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 8, 1865.

Where Camp Chase O.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leach

(351) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Francis Eliot

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: For Transportation.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(836)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Francis Leist

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $13 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Due Govt for Transportation $2.46

Book mark: 76 of L C 1886

Talcott
Copyist.

(361)

L | 54 | Ky.

Francis Liest

, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7645, C. 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 17th, 1887.

Captured at Clinch River Va. December 24. 1864, confined in Richmond. Va. January 6. 1865, paroled at Aikens Landing. Va. February 17. 1865, admitted to hospital Division No 1. Annapolis Md. February 19th. 1865. cause not given, furloughed March 5. 1865 for 30 days, reported at Camp Chase, April 4. 1865 and deserted April 8. 1865. This charge of desertion is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5. 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from April 8. 1865 to June 1, 1865.

Buehner
Copyist.

(438)

Liesh Francis

P., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 ~~E~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Leest desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Brooksville

the First day of September 1864

Witness: S L Kendrick

Frank his X Leest
mark

No. 34

Frank Leest

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~ County
Kentucky Bracken

I, Francis Leest born in Bracken in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Leest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ~~Bracken County~~ Foster Ky
this First day of September,
BEFORE R P Crupper
Capt 54 Ky Inf

Frank his + Leest
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W F Berry
Acting A S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis Leest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of 54 Ky Volunteers,
R P Crupper
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Cav

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Loist Frank	Pt	54	Ky	I	A	Hosp Div Nos Pa	130	2	6	

Captured at [illegible] Riv Va Dec 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va Feb 14, 1865; reported at [illegible] ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 19, 1865.

Copied by [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 25

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Lusch~~					
~~Lusk~~					
~~Luist~~ ~~Frank~~					
Lust Francis	Pt	~~4~~ 11	Ky	V	A

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C.G.B.	6	165		
M.R.	40	117	32	114
O.R. Ex.	9	208		
C.P.M.	4	174		
C.G.O.	2	2[illegible]	11	2015 431

Captured at Lebanon Va. Dec 24, 1864, Cavy Raid; Rect from Lynchburg Va and confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 1, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at Name not borne on Richmond Va Hospl records

where he died ......, 186 , of Ward 2 C.G.B.

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va. Feby 17, 1865; reported at Camp ~~Parole~~, Md., Feby 19, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital Div. 1 Annap Md. Feby 19, '65

7645-6-86

Copied by Over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mar 5, 1865, for 30 days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Chase Ohio April 6 1865, where he reported [illegible] April 6 1865.

Charge of desertion removed, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5-84. He was absent without proper authority from March 5 65, to June 1, 1865 [illegible] no pay [illegible]

Mustered in as Francis Ziest Co. K 54 Ky. Inf.

No other similar name borne on rolls of Co. K 54 Ky. Vols.

No similar name borne on rolls of Co. K 24 Ky. Vols.

R.R.S.

Pen. Case returned ~~July~~ 14 March 1 84

Pen. Case # 294634 [illegible] April [illegible] with [illegible] 24 84

Copied by [illegible] 2-27-84

Pen. Case [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

Jany , 1887.

This is accepted as referring to Francis Ziest

Co. K, 54 Reg't, Ky. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

H. C. Corbin

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

949

Lewelleyn Thomas

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewellyn Thomas

X 650

Lewellyn Thomas

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10329630	26	
2	133[illegible]1577	27	
3	1[illegible]3[illegible]1533	28	
4	33436495	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

4 | 34 | **Ky.**

Thos. Lewellyn

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Engd.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. – in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks:

Carroll Co., Ky. 4 Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

(339)

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Lewellyn

Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ind

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned /

Remarks: M.O. roll must on which name appears [illegible]

Book mark:

Saxton

(356g) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Trevellyn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ * , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 31 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Discharged by passing commutation

Book mark:

(351) J. Underwood Copyist.

L 5th Ky.

Thomas Lewellyn

4th Duty, Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray ; hair light

Where born Carroll Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 26, 186

Where New Castle

By whom R. H. Young; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks; Discharged by the board of enrollment 6 Dis of Ky

Hiatt
Copyist.

(388g)

Lewellyn Thos

D Co. —— 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Lewellyn [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle

the 26 day of September 1864

Witness:

R H Loring

Thos Lewellyn

4c

No. 4th Inf. Iowa

Thos Lewellyn

Volunteered at Newcastle

September 26th 1864

By R H Loring

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Vols

[illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Mr Hoyle Send

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, Thomas Lewellyn, born in ~~[illegible]~~ in the State of Ind, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Lewellyn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this ___ day of ______, 186_,
Before R. K. Young

Thos Lewellyn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ______ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet ______ inches high.

54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R. K. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of September, 1864, at Newcastle

[illegible]
Capt 3rd U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

651

Lewis James

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10312104
2 10312254
3 1031234[illegible]
4 1031[illegible]
5 10311575
6 1031[illegible]59
7 10312757

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | **54** | **Ky.**

James [illegible]

Pvt, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 186 .

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted Sept 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair fair

Complexion light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 186 .

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358g) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

James Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

L	54	Ky.

James Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Died at Hosp'l at Lexington Ky. Dec. 11 - 1864.

× name appears in column present & Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Bonnes

(358) Copyist.

E | 54 | Ky.

James Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dead

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Lexington
Ky Dec 4/64 of
fever Final
statement given

Book mark: ....

D. H. Hardscott

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

James Lewis

(Mtd.)
Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dead

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Haw Scott
Copyist

(358)

L 54 **Ky.**

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 54 (Mtd.) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $........ 100

Remarks: Died at Hosp Lexington Ky Dec. 4/64

Book mark: ....

W. Hardscott

(361) Copyist.

Lewis James

P., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 1

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

inld in self Roll.
61

R. 4
1 4
7

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr James Lewis, Co A

54 Reg't of Ky Mt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 4 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of that Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Said James Lewis was possessed
of no effects at date of death.
Capt G. Nickell Co A
54th Reg Ky Vol

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 7 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR.

I certify, on honor, that James Lewis Pri of Captain G. Nickell Company (A) of the 54 Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Morgan co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Greenupsburg Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Greenupsburg Ky, on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ……, at ……, on the …… day of ……, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the …… Enrollment District of the State of ……, at ……, on the …… day of ……, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one year; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Caused by fever at Hospt Lexington Ky. Dec 4th 1864

The said James Lewis was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid ~~to include the~~ time day of Enlistment, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ Date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $30 — 62/100 dollars, since the 19th day of Sept, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States …… 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ……, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, …… 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: …… 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ……; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ……, 186 .

He is indebted to ……, SUTLER, …… 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ……, LAUNDRESS, …… 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 10th day of Dec, 1864.

Capt Greenup Nickell
Co A 54th Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. [illegible]—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to be credited to the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Davis . Pvt

Late of Company D.

54th Reg't of Kentucky Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Lexington, Ky

on the 5th day of November 1864.

Inventory of the effects of James Lewis late a Private of Captain ______ Company A of the 54th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ______ at ______ in the State of ______ on the ______ day of ______ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ______ on the ______ day of ______ 186 , at ______ in Company ______, ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, to serve ______ years or during the war; he was born in ______ in the State of ______; he was ______ years of age, ______ feet ______ inches high, ______ complexion, ______ eyes, ______ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ______; he died in U.S.A. General Hospital, at Lexington, Ky on the 4th day of December 1864, by reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2.	Blankets, rubber	1.
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1.	Flannel shirts	1.		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1.		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets woollen	2.		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Dr. R. Tabor, A.A. Surgeon U.S.A. at Lexington, Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
He had no descriptive list at the time of his death.

(DUPLICATE.)

D. Falconer
1st Lieut. V.R.C.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Military Assistant General
Hospital.

STATION: Lexington, Ky

DATE: December 4. 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1 652

Lewis James M

Co. a, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12310167	26	
2	12310254	27	
3	12310351	28	
4	12310455	29	
5	12310551	30	
6	12310641	31	
7	12310727	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

P | **54** | **Ky.**

James M. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358g) Copyist.

T | | 54 | Ky.

James M Travis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

James M. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Gomes

Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Hospital Lexington Jan-9-1865

Book mark: ___

Borns

(358) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

James W. Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transp $3.61 March 29/65

Book mark: ____

W. Hearscott

Copyist.

(358)

D | 54 | Ky.

James Wm. Davis,

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. H. Wiscott

(358) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

James M. Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Sunday from Enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left on transf
4, 60

5

Book mark: ....

Br Haw Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Lewis James M

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

~~Duty~~ 1

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation 3

Duplicate

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Lexington Kentucky April 22 1865

James Mc Lewis a Private of Co. A 54th Ky Regiment Vols. Infy is hereby discharged from this Hospital and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of his company for duty.

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

[illegible] 186[illegible]

I have to report that [illegible]

of Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] this General

Hospital, [illegible] fit for duty.

I drew neither pay nor clothing during the month

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant.

A.A. Surgn. U.S.A.
in charge

Pass No. 623.

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Cincinnati, O. 21st Mch 1865

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, ~~*Current*~~ 64, *Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to* Vanceburg Ky. *for* Pvt. Jas. M. Lewis *of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of* ——— *Dollars* Sixty three *cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.*

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W R B Hunt

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company A *of* 54th *Regiment* Ky Inf

Div. *A. C., Dept. of*

Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Covington. Ky. April 21st 1865

To the Officer Commanding

Co. A 54th Regiment Ky Vols

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation for Jas. M. Lewis of your Command, from this point to Lexington Ky. 99 miles at 2 1/100 per mile, $ 2 03, and charged same on his furlough pursuant to his order for transportation.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Geo P Webster

Capt. & Ass't. Q. M.

Lewis James Jr.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Lexington Ky March 3rd 1865

I have to report that [illegible] Private of Company "I" 54th Regiment Ky [illegible], this General Hospital, is unfit for duty. Draw his pay in March [illegible] clothing the month [illegible]

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

J. C. Hatchitt
Surg. U.S.V.
in Charge

1 353

Lewis John T.

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10357622	26	
2	10310825	27	
3	10310922	28	
4	10311822	29	
5	10311126	30	
6	10311236	31	
7	10311321	32	
8	10311397	33	
9	10369482	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

1 *Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

L | 54 | **Ky.**

J. P. Lewis

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9¾ in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Carroll Co., Ky. 6 Dist

Book mark: ....

Diaste

(343) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John T. Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9¼ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

([illegible])

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John T. Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Detailed Louisville.

Book mark: ____

Paxton
Copyist.

(358)

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John T. Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent * present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached duty Louisville

* as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John T. Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $32 00/100 in full from Oct. 31 to 31 Dec 1864 by Maj. Camp.

Book mark:

Taxton

Copyist

([illegible])

L | **54** | **Ky.**

J. T. Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed at Louisville Oct 1/64 Drafted

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John T. Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Detached at Louisville Ky. - Oct 1/64 Deserted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

([illegible]) J. Underwood

Copyist.

F | **54** | **Ky.**

John T. Ferris

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Louisville since Oct, 1864

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

L. | 54 | **Ky.**

John T. Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 20 32/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service under provisions of G.O. No. 148 Par 4 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky. 1865 - Absent from Regt. on detached service & no discharge furnished on muster out of Co.

Book mark: ....

R. S. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

JUN. 10 1891
10309980

Organization - This
muster to bear date
Sept. 1/65 - Date of
muster out of Org. F.
J.

Lewis J. F.

, Co. —, 54 Reg't [illegible] Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 1
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. T. Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 26 day of September 1864

Witness:
R H Young

J. T. Lewis

44

No. 45 [illegible]

J. T. Lewis

Volunteered at New Castle
September 26, 1864.
By R H Young
54 Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, L. V. Lewis, born in Fayette Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~*THREE*~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, L. V. Lewis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 7th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R. H. Young

L. V. Lewis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Luke
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. V. Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* Fair *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 3/4 *inches high.*

54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
R. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of September, 1864, at Newcastle

S. S. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

Louisville Ky. Oct 4' 1864

Ohio Dept of
Campbell J. A.
A. A. Gen

C. 20 M.D.K. 1864

Orders Priv J. L. Lewis 34" Ky Inf detailed for duty, office Lieut Col Drumm

Recd. M.D.K. Oct 6" 1864

Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio
Louisville, Ky Oct 4/1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Burbridge Comdg Dist Of Ky., who will please detail the within named Private Lewis for duty as messenger in the Office of Lt Col Thomas Dunn Asst Judge Adv. Genl

By order of
Maj Genl Schofield
J W [redacted] Lieut

file

See S. O. No 2 Dist Ky
Par XV — Oct 6 1864

New Castle Oct 14th 61

Col [illegible] Duane
Dear Sir

[illegible] of the [illegible] into service of [illegible] Company is [illegible] Co. B. [illegible] Kentucky [illegible] 5th [illegible] and [illegible] a little [illegible] will [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] thankful to [illegible] your assistance any [illegible] in your power [illegible] will if [illegible] in [illegible] the Compliments [illegible] Louis [illegible] you [illegible]

✓ 654

Lewis Leander

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10311125	26	
2	10211255	27	
3	10211227	28	
4	10311241	29	
5	10313242	30	
6	10311217	31	
7	10311727	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ……

Book Mark: ……

✓

See also ……

T | **54** | **Ky.**

Tander Louis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Frenchsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Frenchsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(356g) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Lander Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 **for** ....

....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 **for** ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

....

Book mark: ....

Porres

(358)

Copyist.

E	54	Ky.

Leander Ennis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Lexington Ky Nov 20 1864.

× Name appears in column present cancelled by line

Book mark:

Burns.

Copyist.

(358)

S	**54**	**Ky.**

[illegible] [illegible]

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dorris

(358)

Copyist.

D | **54** | **Ky.**

Lauder Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. H. W. Scott
Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Lander Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Cascott

(358) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Leander Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $27 61/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

[illegible]

(381)

Copyist.

1 655

Lewis William H.H.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18309626	26	
2	18310166	27	
3	18310256	28	
4	18310356	29	
5	18310447	30	
6	18310543	31	
7	18310617	32	
8	18310729	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

D | **54** | **Ky.**

William H. H. Davis

Pvt, Co. L, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $19 $\frac{20}{100}$; due U. S. $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Stp for transp
Tn 60

Book mark: ....

D. Harr. Scott

(361) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Wm. H. H. Lewis,

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transp $4.60 Mch 29. 65

Book mark:

W. Handscott

Copyist.

(356)

L | 54 | **Ky.**

William H. H. Lewis,

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Carscott
Copyist.

(356)

G | 54 | **Ky.**

William H. Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Hospital Lexington Jan. 9. 1865.

Book mark:

Barnes

(356) Copyist.

P	54	Ky.

William H. H. Price

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

William H. H. Lewis

Pr.t, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

P	54	Ky.

William J. B. Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Flemingsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft [illegible] in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garrison
Copyist.

(358g)

C | 54 | **Ky.**

William H. Davis

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co., Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. – in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Carroll Co. Ky.

Bounty cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Duster

(289)

Copyist.

Lewis Wm H

P, Co. —, 54 Reg't [illegible] Inf,

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty 1

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l 1

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation 2

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Lexington Ky. March [illegible] 186[illegible]

I have to report that William [illegible] Pvt

of Company C. 22, Regiment Ky. Vol. Infantry, this General

Hospital, is unfit for duty. Drew no pay in March.

Drew clothing during the month Amty to $2.22.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. G. Hatchitt

Surgn U.S.V.

In charge

Pass No. 623.

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Cincinnati, O. 21st Mch 1864.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department,
6 ct
Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O.
to Vanceburg Ky — for Pvt. W. H. H. Lewis
of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the
amount of ~~~~ Dollars Sixty three cents is to be
charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his
pay.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. B. Hunt
Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer
Company A of 54 Regiment Ky Inf
Div. 1 A. C., Dept. of

Duplicate

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Lexington Ky April 22 1865

W. H. K. Lewis a Private of Co. A 54th Ky Regiment Vols. Infty is hereby discharged from this Hospital and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of his company for duty.

J G Hatchitt
Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Covington. Ky. April 21st 1865

To the Officer Commanding

Co "H" 54th Regiment Ky V. I

You are hereby notified that

I have this day furnished transportation for Wm. H. H. Lewis of your Command, from this point to Lexington Ky 99 miles at 2 1/100 per mile, $ 2 03, and charged same on his furlough pursuant to his order for transportation.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Geo. P. Webster

Capt. & Ass't. Q. M.

656

Lewis William M

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10338499	26	
2	10309326	27	
3	10311595	28	
4	10311586	29	
5	10311668	30	
6	10311759	31	
7	10311833	32	
8	10311911	33	
9	10311983	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓ See also ....

L | 54 | **Ky.**

W. M. Lewis

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(349)

Carpenter

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Wm M Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept , 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky 9 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(389)

L | 54 | Ky.

Wm M Lewis

......, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey ; hair Lt

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(358f) Copyist

L | **54** | **Ky.**

William M. Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358c)

L | 54 | Ky.

William M. Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

L 54 Ky.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 '4, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(258c) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

William M Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $37 $\frac{64}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

([illegible])

Ashley

Copyist.

L 657

Lighter William H

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 36832555
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: ...

See also ...

L | 54 | Ky.

William H. Lighter

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 24
64. at New Castle. Ky
Mustered in Sept 29
64. New Castle.

Book mark: ___

Saxton
Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

William H Lighter

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(366)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

William H. Lyter

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 17, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

William H. Lyter

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted the Command Feb 25 '65 at Bardstown Ky Drafted

Not on M O roll
J. O'Neill, Ex

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(356) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Wm. H. Lyter

Pvt. , Co. B , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. to July 1865, Absent without leave.

Book mark:

McLaughlin
Copyist.

(646)

055

Linch Anderson

Co L, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynch Anderson

65

Linck August

Co — , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

L | 54 | Ky.

×August Linch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

×Entire Entry is cancelled by line.

Not taken up on muster rolls of regiment

J.C. Vill. Q.

Book mark:

Humphries

(289) Copyist.

Linch Anderson

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Finch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ________ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 1 day of Sept

Witness: W. Cobbell

A Finch

Mem Roll No. ______

Anderson Finch

Volunteered at New Castle

1 Sept, 1864

By ________________________

54 Regiment of Vol

____

1st enlistment: last served in Company ( )

________ Reg't of ________

Discharged ________________, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________________, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ________ of ________________; that the said ________________ is ________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________________

the ________ day of ________________

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, ~~Augt~~ Johnston Lynch, born in Henry Co in the State of Ky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A Lynch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 1st day of Sept, 1864
Before George Buckley

August + Lynch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin C. Beeler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Lynch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Geo W Buckley
34 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ________________________________, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ________ years and ________ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ________________________

the ______ day of ____________________

Witness:

No. 311

Anderson Luich

Volunteered at ____________________

____________________, 18 .

By ____________________

______ *Regiment of* ________________

____

______ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

______ *Reg't of* ________________

Discharged ________________, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________________________________, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ________________ of ________________; that the said ________________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________________________

the ______ day of ____________________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, August Lynch, born in Henry Co in the State of Ky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Lynch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 1st day of Sept, 1864
Before Geo F Buckley

August Linch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm C Foslee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Lynch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo F Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186_, at ______

> 060

Linck Anderson

Co E, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynch Anderson

661

Linvill Hiram M

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linville Hiram

x Linvill 90 John

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	9968-a-1676	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9968-a-76

See also

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John + Linville

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(837)

E	54	Ky.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 26, 1864

Where born Breathitt Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed
Copyist.

(356g)

G	54	Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 54 | Ky.

John [illegible]

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

([illegible]) Copyist.

G	54	Ky.

John [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

John Beuvill

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Prison at Lebanon Kentucky.

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(338)

L | 54 | Ky.

John Linville

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled.........., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $.......... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $.......... $\frac{}{100}$; due $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Dishonorably dismissed the service by sentence of Genl Court Martial May 25, 1865.

Book mark: 9968-A-76.

Talbott
Copyist.

([illegible])

L 54 Ky.

John Linville

P, Co. K, 54 Reg. Ky. Mtd. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9968. A. 1876

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 24, 1876.

Tried by Court Martial on the charge "assault with intent to commit rape" Rape found guilty and sentenced to forfeit all pay & allowances due him and to be confined at hard labor in such Penitentiary as the Genl Commanding the Dept of Kentucky may direct, for the term of five years. The Kentucky State Penitentiary at Frankfort Ky was designated as the place of confinement. Genl Court Martial Order No. 29. Dept of Kentucky. May 25. 1865

J. L. Robertson
Copyist.

(622)

Linville John

Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ef. filed 10/28/11

Febry 17, 1866

John Linville

Co. K, 54, Ky. Vols.

Sentence remitted.

---

see case of

D. O. Broward

Co. K, 54. Ky. Inf.

B

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Linnell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty seven years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooksville
the 8th day of September

Witness: D. [illegible]

John his X Linnell
mark

No. 35

John Linnell

Volunteered at ____________

____________ 18 ,

By ____________

34 *Regiment of* Ky Vols

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* (   )

____ *Reg't of* ____________

Discharged ____________ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____________
the ________ day of ____________

Witness: ____________

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN OF~~ County Bracken

I, John Linvill born in Bracken in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Linvill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brookville Ky
this First day of September 1864. } John Linvill
his mark
BEFORE R P Cuffe
Capt 54 Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Swan Surg 12 Ky Cavl
Acting Surg Taylor Boks
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Linvill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of 54th Ky Volunteers,
R. P. Cuffe
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, ___ Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

X 663

Linville Hiram

Co. K , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	~~11309253~~	26	
2	~~10315237~~	27	
3	~~21315127~~	28	
4	~~12315212~~	29	
5	~~20313252~~	30	
6	~~11315375~~	31	
7	~~22325953~~	32	
8	~~11315537~~	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Hiram M. Linville

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(389)

L	54	Ky.

Hiram Linville

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Breckinridge Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Breckinridge Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Breckinridge Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(358g) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

F Hiram J. | 54 | Ky.

Truman [illegible]

P., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

F Corrected by R&P Vide Cd

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Hiram J. [illegible]

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

L 54 | Ky.

Hiram McLinvill

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present ~~Absent~~ x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Corrected by A.G.O. Jan 12/00

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Hiram McLinville

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talburtt
Copyist.

(858)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Hiram Linville

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $49 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbott

(361) Copyist.

Linville, Hiram M.

, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ep filed 10/28/11
0733

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram M Linvill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am eighteen years and three months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Brooksville Ky
The 12 day of September

Witness:
J Kendrick. Hiram M Linvill

No. 33
Hiram M Linvill

Volunteered at ______ 18__,

By ______

54 *Regiment of* Ky Vols

______ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do certify, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ______

Given at ______
The ______ day of ______

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Hiram M Linvill born in Bracken Co in the State of Ky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram M Linvill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this first day of Sept 1864.
Before R. P. Crupper Capt 54 Ky

Hiram M Linvill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

R. P. Crupper

RECRUITING OFFICER.

664

Linville John

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linvill John

635

List Francis

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leist Francis

X 690

Literell Richard

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P	54	Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 2[illegible] y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Copyist.

(356g)

L | 54 | Ky.

Richard Literell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(389) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Richard Fitzhill

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

L. | 54 | Ky

William Litherell

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Geo. [illegible]
Copyist

(358)

L. | 54 | Ky.

Richard Litrell

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

2 | 54 | Ky.

Richard Litterell

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Furness

(358) Copyist.

L | 5th | **Ky.**

Richard Littrell

Priv., Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist'd, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $......$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $14 $\frac{01}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Turner

(361) (Copyist.)

Literell Richard

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Literell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
the 23 day of September 1864

his
Richard + Literell
mark

Witness:
James H. Morgan

No. 111

Richard Literell

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky
September Third 1864

By John W. Russell
Recruiting officer

______ Regiment of ______

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:
______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greenupsburg Ky

I, Richard Litrell born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ [illegible] in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Litrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky
this 3d day of Sept 1864.
Before John L. Russell
Recruiting Officer

Richard his X Litrell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Litrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet 2 inches high.

John L. Russell

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3d September 1864
Wm [illegible] Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___ 186 , at ___

567

Lithrell Richard

Co F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Literell Richard

668

Litrell Richard

Co F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Literell Richard

669

Litterell Richard

Co F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Literell Richard

670

Littrell Richard

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Literell Richard

✓ 671

Lockwood Benjamin C.

Co. A, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309625	26	
2	10310101	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	10311195	29	
5	10311279	30	
6	103113[illegible]	31	
7	10311481	32	
8	10311672	33	
9	10311673	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book Mark: ______

See also ______

3 | 54 | **Ky.**

B. N. Lockwood

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Jefferson 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Deuster

(339)

Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Lewis C. Sanders

2nd Sgt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(356g) Copyist.

C 24 **Ky.**

Benjamin C. Lockward

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Cr'd. 9th. in 24 Regt. Ky. Vet. Infty. by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept. 30/64.

Book mark: Joined for duty & Enrolled Sept. 30/64

Schreich

6 Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Benj. C. Lockwood

2nd Lt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(358)

Garnes
Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Benj C. Lockwood

2nd Lt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Byrns

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Benj. G. Lockwood

2nd Lt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Benj. C. Lockwood

2 Sgt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

D W Hanscott
Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Benj C Lockwood

2 Sgt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Hawscott
Copyist.

(358)

R	54	Ky.

Benjamin C. Richmond

2 Sgt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $........ 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

D. Harr Scott

(361) Copyist.

Lockwood, Ben C.

_____, Co. _____ 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports 1
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ben C Lockwood
A 54. Ky Inf

May 1912. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the
Enrollment Div. S. & P.O.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

I, Ben C Lockwood 2d Lt Co A

54 Regiment of Kentucky M I Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7 day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

J Allen Porter
N P Jeff Co Ky

Ben C Lockwood
2nd Lt Co A 54 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M I **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt Ben C Lockwood Co A 54th Regt. Ky. M I Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. N. Brasher
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M I **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt Ben C Lockwood Co A 54th Regt. Ky. M I Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A M Buckley
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

677

Logan Benjamin

Co. G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309718	26	
2	10313753	27	
3	10313553	28	
4	10313957	29	
5	10314262	30	
6	10314212	31	
7	10314317	32	
8	10314418	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Bejamin Logan

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 - (a) Dist.

....

....

....

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(339) Copyist.

B | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Brown

Pt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sep 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356y) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Leman

Cp., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Lezaw

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

L | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Lucas

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Without leave since Nov 20 '64

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Legan

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 20, 1864, at Newcastle, Ky

Book mark:

P. Simons
Copyist.

(358)

L | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Logan

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 20, 1864 at New Castle, Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(868)

L | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Logan

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $......$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $......$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Deserted Nov 20"
1864 at New Castle Ky
Had drawn clothing
to the amount of $43.00

Book mark: ....

P. Johnson

(361) Copyist.

Leegan Benjamin

P, Co. J, 54 Reg't Ky, Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Legan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Newcastle
the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E W Easly

Benjamin Logan

No. ~~19~~ Fifteen ~~Twenty Three~~

Benjamin Legan

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 22, 1864

By E W Easly

54 Regiment of Ky

Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Benjamin Legan, born in Henry Co in the State of Ky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj. Legan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 186
Before R. M. Easly

Benjamin Legan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Cooke
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ben Legan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Ky Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R. M. Easly
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 54th Regiment of Ky. Infy Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky.
[illegible]
Capt 13 U.S.I.
Mustg Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ______, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ______ years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ______

the ____ day of ______

Benjamin Leggan

Witness: ______

No. ______

Benjamin Leegan

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 22 1864

By E B Early

54 Regiment of Ky

Vol

______ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ____ day of ______

B Byer Atty

Witness: ______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ____________ **TOWN OF** ____________

I, ____________, born in ____________ in the State of ____________, aged ____________ years, and by occupation a ____________, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ____________ day of ____________, 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ____________, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ____________
this ____________ day of ____________, 186 .
BEFORE ____________

Benjamin Degan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Zuble
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____________ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____________ *eyes*, ____________ *hair*, ____________ *complexion*, is ____________ *feet* ____________ *inches* high.

____
____________ *Regiment of* ____________ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____________ Regiment of ____________ Volunteers, on the ____________ day of ____________, 186 , at ____________

573

1 Long, Curtis

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302282	26	
2	10312555	27	
3	10312728	28	
4	10312121	29	
5	10312575	30	
6	10312972	31	
7	10313162	32	
8	10303146	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

L | 54 | Ky.

Curtis W. Long

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcasl

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(889) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Curtis Long

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358g) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Curtis W. Long

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Curtis Long

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(255)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Curtis Long

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Curtis Long

Pri', Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Rice

(358) *Copyist*

L | 54 | Ky.

Curtis Long

Cor'l, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Curtis Long

Pri , Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal

(361) (Copyist.

Long C. W.,

P, Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. W. Long, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

the 29 day of Aug 1864

C W Long

Witness: Geo Buckley

Thirty two

No. 32

Curtis W Long

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

29 August, 1864

By Geo T Buckley

52d Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the .... day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, Curtis W. Long, born in Henry in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~are~~, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Curtis W. Long, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky

this 29th day of August, 186

BEFORE Geo. S. Buckley

C. W. Long

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. W. Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Blk hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Geo. S. Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle

S. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U. S. Infty
Mustering Officer

674

Long George

Co. a, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L | 54 | Ky.

George Long

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358g) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

George [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

George Long

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dornes

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

George Crume

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gorms

(358) Copyist.

L C	54	Ky.

George Ling

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hav Scott

(356) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

George Long

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Hardcott

(358) Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

George King

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Bounty from Enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $ 26 64/100; due U. S. $.......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

D. H. Scott

(328) Copyist.

✓ 675

Loper John C

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	10307385	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓ See also ....

F | 54 | Ky.

John T. Sipes

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lunaburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft — in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter
Copyist.

(380)

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John C Loper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Greenup Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft - in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9' Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Hart
Copyist.

L 54 Ky.

John C. Loper

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Greenupp Co. Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Drk

Complexion Drk ; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of the company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A Harris
Copyist

([illegible])

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Lopes

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company/Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John C. Leper

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John C. Loper

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John C Loper

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar to Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashby
Copyist.

(558c)

L | 54 | Ky.

John C. Lakin

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

John C. Lefew

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $......$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 8 $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(361)

670

Lowman Thomas M

Co. H & F. & S. 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Q.M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luman Thomas M

X 677

Lowrill William H

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309907	26	
2	10313333	27	
3	10313416	28	
4	10313498	29	
5	10313582	30	
6	10313663	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18.		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓ See also ....

L | 54 | Ky

Wm H. Lyonville

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey ; hair Light

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Nelson Co Ky

4 Dist

Book mark: ....

Tyler
Copyist.

(330)

F | 54 | Ky.

William L. Fawcett

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.......100 for

Due Gov't, $.......100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

F | **54** | **Ky.**

William H. Fanwill

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

William H. Lawwell

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 54 | Ky.

William H. Lawrett

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

William H. Lawwill

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd)

Age $\overset{3}{2}7$ years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Furness

(361) Copyist.

Laurivell W H

P, Co. ...., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ....

Burial Records ....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ....

C. M. Charges ....

Descriptive Lists ....

Discharge Certificates ....

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements ....

Furloughs or L. of A ....

Med Certificates ....

Med. Des. Lists ....

Orders ....

Pris. of War Record ....

Resignations ....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ....

Casualty Sheet ....

Confinement ....

Contracts ....

Death or Effects ....

Desertion ....

Discharge from Hosp'l ....

Discharge from Service ....

Duty ....

Furlough or L. of A ....

Med. Examination ....

Misc. Information ....

Pay or Clothing ....

Personal Reports ....

Rank ....

Transfer to Hosp'l ....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation ....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H. Farwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, ~~for the term of~~ one year Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty two ~~years and~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United ~~States~~ service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Maysville Ky

The 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Jno G. Roper

Eighty four

No. ____

W. H. Farwell

Volunteered at Maysville Ky

26 Sept 1864.

By Jno G. Roper

5th Regiment of Ky [illegible]

Second enlistment; last served in Company (D)

10 Reg't of Ky Vol Cav

Discharged 17 Sept 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864,
Before Jno. G. Rogers Recruiting Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surgeon 54th [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
Jno. G. Rogers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States for one year unless sooner discharged from date of enlistment in Company I 54th Regt. Ky. Vols. on the 12th of October 1864. at Greenville Ky.

J. H. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Mustg. Offcr

578

Lucas John L

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John L. Lucas

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Breckin Co., Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Brookville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Lt.; hair Dk.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Breckin Co. Ky. 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Foster
Copyist.

(349)

I | 54 | Ky.

John O. Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 30, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Castle Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

(356g) Copyist.

[illegible]	54	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 54 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible]	**54**	**Ky.**

John [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

John L. Lucas

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbutt Copyist.

(358)

L | 54 | Ky.

John L. Lucas

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: absent without leave since June 12, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Galbraith

(358) Copyist.

(38a)

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

John L. Lucas

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 13.18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: Talbott

1 574

Luckett Elias M

Co. E, **54** **Kentucky Inf.**
F & Staff

Private	Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307333	26	
2	10310641	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	10310037	29	
5	10311593	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	10312171	32	
8	10312072	33	
9	10312116	34	
10	10313125	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

L | 54 | Ky

Elias M. Luckett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky

Elias Luckett

Rank Com Sgt, 54 Reg't Ky Infty

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Black

(254)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Elias Luckett

Rank Com Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Elias Luckett

Rank Com Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Black

[illegible]

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Elias Luckett

Rank Com Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) J Beach
Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Elias Luckett

Rank Comy Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(357) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Elias Luckett

Rank Com sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks & transferred to Co. E. by ord of Col Comdg Regt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Beach

(357) Copyist

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Elias Luckett

Cor., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Remarks: Transferred May 1 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ......

(358)

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Elias Luckett

Rank Com Sgt ; 54 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: "Reduced to the ranks & transferred to Co. E. May the 1-65"

Book mark: ....

Black
Copyist.

(360)

L | 54 | Ky.

Elias Luckett

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $55 — 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $100 100

Remarks Appointed Commissary Sergt. Oct 1, 1864 and reduced to ranks May 19.

Book mark: ________

A. Reed
(Copyist.)

(361)

Puckett E. M.

, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias M Luckett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ______ years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle

the 20 day of Sept 1864

E M Luckett

Witness: [illegible]

No. Thirty three

Elias T Luckett

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

20th September 1864

By ~~H C Lowarsille~~ Geo S Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol.

2d Enlistment; last served in Company F 7th

9 Reg't of Kentucky

Discharged Augst 27, 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Elias M. Luckett, born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ 1 YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias M. Luckett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 13 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE George Buckley

E M Luckett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S E Tooker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ______ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Auburn *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches high.*

Geo. T. Buckley
54 *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

S. H. Wainwright
Capt 13th U S Infy
Mustering Officer

x 380

Luman Thomas M

Co. H, **54 Kentucky Inf.**
F. & S.

Private | Q.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: ✓

See also

I | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas M Lowman

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(389) J. J. Carpenter
Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Thos M Luman

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

L **54** **Ky.**

Henry M. Inman

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky Feb 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 15 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geyer

(358f) Copyist

F | 54 | Ky.

Thos W. Freeman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Lexington.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sayre

(358c) Copyist.

L   54   Ky.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where [illegible]*

Period ___ years.*

Present or absent ___

Stoppage, $___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't $___ 100 for ___

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible] to Regimental
[illegible] Sergt. Dec 1 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

[illegible]

(358c)   Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Lunnan

Rank QM Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Black

(857) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky

Thos M Luman

Rank Q.M. Sgt, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb. 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V Black

(254) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Tho M. Lunnan

Rank QM. Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(357)

Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Tho M Lunnan

Rank Q.M. Sgt. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Beach

(257) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

Thos. B. Lunnan

Rank Q.M. Sgt., 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Beach

(357) Copyist

L 54 Ky

Thomas M. Lennan

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky Inf. (Mtd)

age 21

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred and promoted to Regt Q M Sergt. Nov 1, '64

Book mark: ....

J C Jones
Copyist

(361)

S | 54 | Ky.

Thomas M. Lunnan

Rank Q.M. Sgt., 54 Reg't Kentucky mtd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid by due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 40 $\frac{23}{100}$; due U. S. $......$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted from Co. H. Q.M. Sgt. to fill an original vacancy

Book mark: ....

G Black

(360) Copyist.

681

Lunsford Benjamin T.

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langsford Benjamin T.

58 or James M.

Lunsford James

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13309457	26	
2	13132447	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

L | 54 | **Ky.**

James Lunsford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Floyd Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(349) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

James Crawford

Corp, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Floyd Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Prestonsburg Ky

For what period enlisted .... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Prestonsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible], Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(356y) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

James M. Lunsford

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alex.

(358) Copyist.

F | **54** | **Ky.**

James M. Lunsford

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alsop

Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

James M Lunsford

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured in Saltville raid Dec 21st '65

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | Ky

James Lutsford

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of organization named above

for dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with James Lunsford.

J O Viles Q.M.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(344) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

James M Lunsford

Prvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Turns.

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

Jas Launford

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky Inft

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 2d, 1865.

Where Camp Chase O

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Filed with James Lunsford

E S Niele Esqr

Book mark:

Beach

(351) Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

James W. Lunsford

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistmt 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $ 15 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(361) Copyist.

Lunsford James

P, Co. I, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 66

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.
~~Lunsford James~~					
~~Lunchford~~ "					
~~Luntsford~~					
~~Lunsford~~ "					
~~Lynesford~~ "				~~M. I.~~	~~B~~
~~Lynesford~~ "					
Lunsford James	P	54	Ky	I	F

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C. G. B.	24	111	6	164
C. P.	[illegible]	772		
		68	2	225
C. C. 151-5775	10	45	11	200
M. R.	40	177	32	115
O. R. Ex	9			

Sent from Lynchburg Va to Richmond, Va., Jany 6, 1865.

Captured at Marion Va. Seven mile Ford Tenn Dec 15, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Jany 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186 , of

Paroled at Richmond Va. Feb. 15, 1865; reported at Camp ~~Parole~~ Pemberton C.G.B., Md., Feb. 17, 1865.

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Feb. 19/65 Reported there Feb. 24/65

Do Feb. 17/65.

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 1 , 1865, for 30 days; returned April 2 , 1865;
deserted ~~April 2~~ , 1865; Sent to Pro Mar. Columbus Ohio
April 2/65. Reported there April 3/65 and sent to Regt
Via Nashville Tenn, the same day.

Enrolled as James Lunsford Co F. 54 Ky Inf Vols.
No other name borne to which to which report conts
apply on rolls of E or F. The 54 Ky Inf was mounted
ESM March 10/87

Pen case 584383. F. 1 Div Roll Room (Mr Douglas) Mar 10/87

Copied by ECC. 3-4-87.

Adjutant General's Office,
March 12, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to James
Lunsford Pvt.
Co. F 54 Reg't Ky Inf
[illegible]
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Lunsford James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lunsford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 42 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Greensburg Ky
the 3d day of September 1864

James his x mark Lunsford

Witness:
James H. Halligan

Thirty-Nine

No. 39

James Lunsford

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky
September Third 1864.
By John W. Russell
Recruiting Officer
_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	TOWN OF
Kentucky	Greenupsburg Ky

I, James Lunsford born in Floyd County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Lunsford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky
this 3rd day of September 1864.
Before John C. Russell
Recruiting Officer

James his X mark Lunsford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spalding
Surg. Bd. of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Lunsford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

John C. Russell
.... Regiment of .... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of September 1864
Wm C. Rice, Capt [illegible] Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ .

Requisition No. 1549

To M. C. R. R.

For Transportation—

From [illegible]

To [illegible]

No. One Substitute man

one other given guard

[illegible]

James [illegible]

Pro. Mar. [illegible]

Date Mch 11 1865.

Given by

Provost Marshal.

District, State

Requisition No. 1530

To L M & X R R

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Loveland O

To Columbus O

No. One Substitute man

-one ration for one

-for transportn - [illegible]

-For Transportn Pvt

U. S. 121st Regt [illegible]

Lt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

$5.54

Date March 7, 1865.

Given by

Provost Marshal.

District, State

X 583

Lynch Anderson

Co. E **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309186	26	
2	10309778	27	
3	10312926	28	
4	10313003	29	
5	10313061	30	
6	10313147	31	
7	36332556	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....
✓

See also ....

L | 54 | **Ky.**

× Anderson Lynch

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Orange Co. N. C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes — ; hair —

Complexion — ; height — ft. — in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

× Entire Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(389)

L | 54 | Ky.

Anderson Finch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Light

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky.

Entry cancelled by [illegible]

Book mark:

Luster
Copyist.

(339)

L | 54 | Ky.

Anderson Linch

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent without leave.

First roll on which name appears

J.O.Vile, Ex.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

L | 54 | Ky

Anderson Linch

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. J. Clark

~~Copyist~~ comp

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Anderson Linck

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

J. Flood
Copyist

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

A. Lynch

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1865. New Castle

Enlisted in Regt

Book mark:

(646) McLaughlin

Copyist.

X? | 54 | Ky.

Anderson Jonah

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $29 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Remarks:

x(Enrolled Sept. 1, 1864 at
Newcastle Ky for 1 yr & m/in
Sept. 24, 1864 at NewCastle Ky.)

x Added by H. & J. Dec. 9. 1902

Book mark:

A. J. Neal
(Copyist.

(361)

Linch Andrew

P, Co. E, 54 Reg Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pension
~~Register~~ Division, A. G. O.,
June 13, 1883.

Mr. Morris

Wanted in case ~~of~~

Anderson Linch

Co. E, 54th Regt. Ky. Infy.

Credited to 5th Dist. Ky.

His whereabouts from enlistment to Jany. and Feby. '65.

Very respect. &c.
J. H. Douglas
Prov. Mar. Agent

Mr. Douglas: this name Name found: 1st Dist & Ky. listed on M. D. roll recruits for 54. Ky. Vols. dated September 24. 1864. No record of arrest or subsequent disposition, & Did not pass thro' Lgt. Renz. Ky.

E. A. G. O.,
June 16. 83

Who & when did he join. Reply

R. H. Morris,

Page

D. G. Dele
Clerk in charge.

684

Lyter William H

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lighter William H

655

Lytle John T.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | 8th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12364247	26	
2	12315253	27	
3	12315263	28	
4	12315177	29	
5	12315261	30	
6	12315282	31	
7	12315456	32	
8	12315566	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John T. Lytle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(859)

[illegible]	54	Ky.

John [illegible]

Pri., Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 2[illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co. Ky.

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g)

[illegible]

Copyist.

F	54	Ky.

John Fyffe

Corp'l, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

John [illegible]

Corp'l, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward
Copyist.

(358)

L | 54 | Ky.

John [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | **Ky.**

John T. Lytle

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Reduced from 4 Corp to Ranks on April 9, 1865 by order of Lieut Col John G. Rogers

Book mark: ___

Talbutt Copyist.

(356)

L | 54 | Ky.

John T. Lytle

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talmott
Copyist.

(358)

L | **54** | **Ky.**

John T. Lytle

6. Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100 ; due U. S. $24 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $100 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks by order Lieut Col Rogers, Apr 9, 1865

Book mark: ....

Talbert

(361) Copyist.

Lytle John T.

P , Co. K , 54 Reg't Ky I

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Fyffe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooksville

the 14 day of September

Witness: D. Kendrick

John his F. Fyffe mark

No. 32

John F. Fyffe

Volunteered at

18 .

By

54 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County
~~TOWN OF~~ Bracken

I, John T. Lytle born in Mason in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this First day of September 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John T. Lytle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ~~[illegible]~~ Kepler
this First day of Sept 1864
Before R. P. [illegible]
Capt 54 Ky Inf

John T. Lytle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Loby
A. C. [illegible] U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T. Lytle
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 *inches high.*

Regiment of 54th Ky Volunteers,
O. P. Cruffe
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______
Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

986

Maclosca Mike

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCluskey Michael

687

Mahoney Alfred

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahorney Alfred

x 688

Mahoney, John H

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310830	26	
2	10309634	27	
3	10309795	28	
4	10310931	29	
5	10311031	30	
6	10311128	31	
7	10311239	32	
8	10311454	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ____________________

√ See also ____________________

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Mahoney

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Drk

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(858g) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John H. Mahoney

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Foster

(389) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Mahoney

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't. Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Teuster

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Mahorney

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Saxton

(356)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Mahoney

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent ∴ present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

∴ as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

M	54	Ky.

John H. Mahoney

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sep. 30, 1864 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John E Mahony

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

John H. Kahoon

Cpl, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 27 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 '64

Book mark :

Underwood

Mahorney John H

P, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing ✓

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Mahoney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and ______ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 25 day of Sept 1864

Witness: R. H. Young
John H. Mahoney

47

No. Forty Seven
John H. Mahoney

Volunteered at New Castle
September 25th, 1864
By R. H. Young
52d Regiment of Ky Vol.

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Newcastle

I, John H. Mahoney born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Mahoney solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 29 day of Sept, 1864
Before [illegible]

John H Mahoney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Gale
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. H. Mahoney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
B. K. Gardner, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 29 day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

F. A. [illegible]
Capt 13th U. S. Inf.
M. O.

084

Mahony John H.

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney John H.

x 090

Mahorney, Alfred

Co E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309192	26	
2	10309748	27	
3	10309945	28	
4	10312925	29	
5	10313002	30	
6	10309998	31	
7	10313086	32	
8	10313152	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: 5537 C. W.B. 87

√ See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Alfred Mahoney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 31, 1865.

Where born Henry co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(349)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Alfred Mahorney

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Captured by the Confederates & Paroled

Book mark: 5537-C-1887.

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Alfrd Mahony

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. Price
Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Alfred x Mahoney

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Infty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 2d, 1865.

Where Camp Chase O

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(351) Copyist.

Ma | 54 | Ky.

Alonzo Mahanna

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

J. G. Reed
Copyist

(355)

M | 54 | Ky

Alfred Mahorney

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 10 $\frac{50}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{60}{100}$

Remarks: ________

Book mark: 5537-C-1887

Z. J. Clark

Copyist.

Comp

(861)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

× Alfred Mahorney

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

× Entire Entry cancelled by line —

Book mark: 5537-D-1887

Humphreys
Copyist.

(889)

Mt. | 54 | **Ky.**

Alfred Mahoney

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Dexter

(889) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Alfred Mahorney

, Co. E, 54" Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5537 C. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 7, 1887

Captured at Abingdon, Va., Dec. 18, 1864; brought from Lynchburg, Va., and confined at Richmond, Va., Jany 3, 1865; paroled at Richmond, Va., Feby 15, 1865; reported at College Green Barracks Feby 17, 1865; sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, Feby 19, 1865, where he arrived Feby 24, 1865; furloughed Feby 28, 1865 for 30 days; returned April 2, 1865, and sent to Nashville, Tenn., April 3, 1865.

There is no evidence of (over.)

(438)

Copyist.

disability on records of prisoners of war.

The charge of desertion on records of prisoners of war is removed.

Mahony Alfred

P, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfrid Mahorny — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year — Do DECLARE, That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle

The 2 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Mah

No. ______

Alfaid Mahorny

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky

2d Sept 1864.

By Geo. F. Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf'y

Recruit

______ enlistment; last served in Company (   )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______ ; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ______

GIVEN at ______

The ______ day of ______

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Alfred Mahoney born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Mahoney - do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 2 day of Sept 1864
Before Geo. T. Buckly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Mahoney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high.

Regiment of Geo S Berkly *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 43

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Mahoney Alfred~~						C&B	24	122	6	187
[illegible]						M R	40	206	32	113
a						O R E	9			
						W [illegible]	4	242		
Mahony Alfred	P	54	Ky	M.I.	E	C C [illegible]	2 4	249 40	11 10	209 44-63
							1	18		5778

Captured at Abingdon Va Dec 18, 1864, Brot from Lynchburg Va Born in Ky confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 3, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186 , of [illegible] C&B

Paroled at Richmond Va Feb 10, 1865, reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 17, 1865,

Sent to C C O Feb 19/65 where he reported Feb 24/65

Clo Feb 17/65 5537 C. E B. 84

Copied by (Ooez)

Adjutant General's Office,
May 17, 1887

This is accepted as referring to Alfred Mahoney Pvt.
Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

(Record continued.)

No Surg Cert on file

Furloughed Feb 28, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apl 2, 1865; deserted (Apl 2, 1865; also Sent to Prov Mar April 2 1865) Sent to Nashville Tenn Apl 3/65 by Maj Miles. The charge of desertion is removed See papers 5537 B. E13 87 [illegible] June 7 87

Enrolled as Alfred Mahoney E 54 Ky I

No other man of his or similar name on rolls of Co. E. 45 Ky Mounted Infy to whom this could refer

R & P 162 [illegible] May 14/87

Pen Case 588393. [illegible] [illegible] Douglas [illegible] [illegible] June 17 [illegible]

Copied by JWP 5.6.87

691

Mahorney, John

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312645	26	
2	10312824	27	
3	10312598	28	
4	10312975	29	
5	10313066	30	
6	10313151	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ________________

√ See also ________________

M | 54 | Ky.

John Mahorney

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ______, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29. 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(358g) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John Mehorney

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John Mahorney

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

M | 54 | Ky.

John Mahoney

Pri', Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hos-pital at New Castle

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

John Munroe

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at home sick on leave of absence

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(355)

J. G. Neal

Copyist

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John Mahoney

Pri, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______ 186

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ 15 00/100; due U. S. $ ______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 00/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

---

(361)

Pheal

Copyist.

Mahoney John

E, Co. 1 [illegible] Inf. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers X

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing 1

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exchange Camp.

Knoxville, Tenn. June 12, 1865.

To the Commanding Officer,
Co B, 7th **Regt.** [illegible]

Sir:

I have the honor to forward the annexed List of Clothing drawn by John [illegible] of your command, while in this camp. He being without Descriptive Roll, General Orders, War Department, require you to charge the same to his account on your company books.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,
Geo. W. Wallace,

Lieutenant 1st O. V. C.,
Commanding Exchange Camp.

No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	Cts.	No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	Cts.
	UNIFORM HAT,				MITTENS, Infantry,		
	FORAGE CAP,			Two	STOCKINGS, Pairs,		50
	FLANNEL SACK COAT,				GREAT COAT,		
	JACKET,				PONCHOS,		
One	TROWSERS, pair	8		One	HAVERSACKS,		42
	SHIRTS,				KNAPSACKS AND STRAPS,		
One	DRAWERS, Pairs,	1	00		CANTEEN, Complete,		
One	BOOTS, Cavalry,	3	25		TOTAL MONEY VALUE,	$ 6	45

I acknowledge to have received the above articles of Clothing.

Company Regiment

692

Mahorney John H

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney John H.

× 693

Maines Presley

Co K, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10300023	26	
2	0315041	27	
3	10315131	28	
4	10315216	29	
5	10315300	30	
6	10315383	31	
7	10315457	32	
8	10315533	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Presley Maines

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

H | 54 | Ky.

Presley Haines

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(356g) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

[illegible] Prince

Pr, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ / 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

K | 54 | Ky.

Russel James

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Benj. Mains

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Presley Mains

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Talburtt

Copyist.

(356)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Presley McCain

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

M C | **54** | **Ky.**

Presley McCains

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $74.50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbott

(361) Copyist.

Mains, Presley

........., Co. .... 54 Reg't Ky. I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ex filed. 10/28/11
WB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Presley Mains, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ 2 years.

Given at Lexington Co Ky

the 14 day of September 1864

Witness:

D. Hendricks

Presley Mains

No. 36

Presley Mains

Volunteered at ____________

____________, 18__

By ____________

54 *Regiment of* Ky V. I

____

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____________ *Reg't of* ____________

Discharged ____________, 18__

[illegible] This paper was formerly filed [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________, Do certify, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____________

the ______ day of ____________

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bracken Co.

I, Presley Mains, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Presley Mains, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bracken City
this 1st day of Sept., 1864
Before R. P. Coupper
Capt. 54th Ky Vol.

Presley Mains

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Swan Surg. 12 Ky. Cav.
Attng. Surg Taylor Bks.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Mains previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. P. Coupper
54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

694

Mains Presley

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maines Presley

695

Mallery Francis M

Co E, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malory Francis M

690

Mallory Francis

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malory Francis M.

x 692

Malory, Francis M

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309933	26	
2	10309937	27	
3	10313066	28	
4	10313153	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ **Book Mark:** ____________________

√ **See also** ____________________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Francis M. Malory

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Perry Co. Ind

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McGill Club Jefferson Co 5 Dis Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 54 Ky Mtd Infty

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(639)

M 54 **Ky.**

Francis M. Mallory

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

draft Rendezvous

Louisville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Perry Indiana

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark:

(339)

Tyler

Copyist.

T	54	Ky.

Francis Tilston

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist

M | 54 | Ky.

Francis Wallen

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $28 — 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $33 — 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co "D" to Co "E" April 13, 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

698

✓ Mann, Squire M

Co. D, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312046	26	
2	10312302	27	
3	10312386	28	
4	10312473	29	
5	10312560	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓

See also ....

M | 54 | Ky.

Squire M Mann

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356g) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky**

Squire M Mann

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Squire M. Mann.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(888)

Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

Squire M. Mann.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

Squire M. Mann.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $ 22 46/100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler
Copyist.

(361)

G99

Maran John

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moran John

700

Marrs, Augustus P

Co. H, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308927	26	
2	10309128	27	
3	10314460	28	
4	10314550	29	
5	10314640	30	
6	10314720	31	
7	10314830	32	
8	10314992	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

D | 54 | Ky.

Augustus P. Dimes

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Danville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Danville 8th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geyer
Copyist

(356f)

Mi | 54 | **Ky.**

Augustus P. Marrs

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

---

(399) J. G. Carpenter Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Augustus P. Marrs

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(349)

D | 54 | Ky.

Augustus Dennis

Pt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Greenville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Th | 54 | Ky.

Augustus P. Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fager
Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Augustus P. Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sept, 1864.

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent without leave since 22 Feb 1865.

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

(358c) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Augustus Lane

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 yr years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Mt. Sterling, Ky. Feb. 22, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colling
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

Augustus P. Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $..........100; due U. S. $..........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..........100

Bounty paid $..........100; due $..........100

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 22, 1865 at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Book mark: ....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON.

July 2, 1921.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Augustus P. Marrs,
Box 9,
Ashton, West Virginia.

Inasmuch as the matter of the adjudication of claims for pension is one that is vested by law exclusively in the Commissioner of Pensions, there is nothing that the War Department can do to assist Mr. Marr's to obtain a pension on account of his service in Company D, 10th Regiment, Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry.

Adjutant General.
In charge of office.

Served also in
Co. H, 54th Ky. Inf.
" D, 10 " Cav.

Form No. 74—A. G. O.
Ed. Jan 14 21—50,000.

70

Marshall, George R

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308928	26	
2	10309129	27	
3	10314465	28	
4	10314555	29	
5	10314641	30	
6	10314721	31	
7	10314803	32	
8	10314879	33	
9	10314951	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ________

See also ________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

George R. Marshall

Appears with rank of ______________ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Peddler

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ______________

Remarks: ______________

Book mark: ______________

(289) J. J. Carpenter

Copyist.

M. | 54 | **Ky.**

George R Marshall

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Peddler

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. Ky 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(349)

1/c

54 Ky.

George R. Marshall

1st, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co. Va

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years*

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Frankfort Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Co. [illegible] Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Singer

(356c)

Copyist.

S | 54 . | Ky.

Geo. L. Swinshall

Pt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Loper

(358c) Copyist.

M 54 Ky.

Geo. B. Marshall

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Boyer

(358c) Copyist.

Dm 54 Ky.

George R. Dimcha

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky.

Geo. R. Marshall

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1865.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Marshall

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. Marshall

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $ 21 58/100; due U. S. $.......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

C. Llange

(361) Copyist.

702

Martin Alvin

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Alvin

703

Martin Benjamin F.

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Benjamin F.

704

Martin, Elijah

Co E B, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309311	26	
2	10312772	27	
3	10310925	28	
4	10311025	29	
5	10311123	30	
6	10311266	31	
7	10311301	32	
8	10313190	33	
9	10311401	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky.

x Elijah Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Entire Entry is cancelled by line

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

(389)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co G 54" Ky Vols.

Names not taken up on rolls Co. G.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(350)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Martin

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Martin

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Martin

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Martin

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

(858)

M | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Martin

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE IS C. [illegible] COPY

Book mark: ....

J Underwood
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Martin

Cpl., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $........ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co (E) 54 Ky Mtd Infty Sept 29th 1864

Book mark: ....

J. J. Neal
Copyist.

(861)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Martin

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to By due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $31 17/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $66 66⅔/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. [illegible]

([illegible]) Copyist.

Martin Elijah

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elgh Masten, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~ one, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 5 day of Sept

Witness: Mc Caskell

Elgh Mastern

No. 46

E. Martin

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky

September 5th, 1864

By Elijah Martin

54 Regiment of Ky Vols

1st enlistment: last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	TOWN OF
Kentucky	Newcastle

I, Elijah Martin, born in Henry Cty in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 3rd day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 3 day of Sept, 1864
Before George Buckley

Eligh Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Louis E [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo T Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

No. ________

Elijah Martin

Volunteered at New Castle

Fifth day Sept, 1864

By Geo L Buckley

Fifty first Regiment of Ky Vol

________ enlistment: last served in Company (   )

________ Reg't of ________

Discharged ________, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ________, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ________

the ____ day of ________

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ________ of ________; that the said ________ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________

the ____ day of ________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Elijah Martin, born in Henry Cty in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 5th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE George Buckley

Elijah Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo. W. Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ______, 186 , at ______

705

Martin . Thomas

Co E , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309779	26	
2	10312766	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ________

√ See also ________

M | 54 | Ky.

Thos. Barnett

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Oldham Co. Ky. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Daste
Copyist.

(389)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas Mitchin

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Name not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Cameron

(35[illegible])

Copyist

Martin Thomas

P, Co. , 54 Reg't. Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thomas Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE, That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 18th day of Sept

Witness:
G. A. Buckley
Thomas Martin

15

Fourteen

No. [illegible]

Thomas Martin

Volunteered at Lagrange Ky
15th Septr 1864.
By William Carrell
34 Regiment of Ky. Inf

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Oldham

I, Thomas Martin born in Oldham Co in the State of Kentucky aged thirty four years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at LaGrange Ky
this 18th day of Sept 1864
Before Wm Carroll

Thomas Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm Carroll
54th *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company ( ) 54th Regt Ky Volunteers on the 19th day of Sept 1864 at Newcastle Ky
J. H. [illegible]
Capt [illegible]
Mustering officer

706

Matherly . James B

Co G , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10304187	26	
2	10313708	27	
3	10313808	28	
4	10313913	29	
5	10314018	30	
6	10314123	31	
7	10314229	32	
8	10314334	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ See also

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James C. Mattingly

Corp, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Emmack

(356g) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

J B Matherly

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864,

Where born Montgomery Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(389)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James B. Matherly

Corp, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Cammack

(856) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James B. Matherly

Cap., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James C. McKinley

Corp, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

James B. Matherly

Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

W. | 54 | Ky.

James B Witherly

7 Corpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

James G. Wathuly

Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from entr't-ment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 6 93/100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind [illegible] money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

R. Johnson
(Copyist.)

(861)

Matherly J. B.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness:

No. ______

J B Matherly

Volunteered at New castle

Sept 6 th 1864.

By E McEarley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, J B Matherly born in Montgomery County in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of Twelve month unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. B. Matherly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 6th day of Sept 1864 } R. B. Matherly
Before E Mosely

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6 feet " inches high.

54 *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*
O. McCarty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ______________________, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ________ years and ________ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ______________________

the ________ day of ______________________

Witness:

No. ________

R. B. Matherly

Volunteered at Newcastle

~~Newcastle~~ 6th Sept. 1864

By E. McCatty

54 *Regiment of* Ky

vol

______ *enlistment; last served in Company* (   )

__________ *Reg't of* ______________________

Discharged ______________________ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______________________, Do certify, That I am the ______________ of ______________________; that the said ______________________ is ________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ______________________

the ________ day of ______________________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, J. B. Matherly, born in Montgomery Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. B. Matherly, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 6th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE E. M. Easly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. B. Matherly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is Six *feet* ____ *inches high.*

54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
E. M. Easly
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

707

Matherly, William H

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309313	26	
2	10312650	27	
3	10312764	28	
4	10313185	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______.

Book Mark: ______

See also ______

M | 54 | Ky.

Wm H. Matherly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co. 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | Ky.

Wm Matherly

Pr, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29-1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(254g) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William H. Mathiely

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

([illegible])

M 54 **Ky.**

William McKinney

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $........$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........$\frac{}{100}$; due $........$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Discharged by Board of Enrolment at Louisville Ky Sept 30. 1864

Book mark: ....

J. Neal

(861) Copyist.

Matherly Wm S

P Co., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Matherly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months Do declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

Given at Lagrange Ky
The 18th day of September 1864

Witness:
Jno V McLaughlin

Thirteen

No. 25

Wm H Matherly

Volunteered at Lagrange Ky

18th September 1864.

By Wm Carroll

54 Regiment of Kentucky

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Oldham

I, Wm H Matherly born in Winchester in the State of Illinois aged twenty Seven years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm H Matherly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lagrange
this 18th day of September 64
Before [illegible] Justice of Peace for Oldham County

W. H. Matherly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E. [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W H Matherly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

~~54~~ th ~~Regiment of Kentucky~~ Volunteers,
Wm Carroll RECRUITING OFFICER.
54th Ky Inf.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for the term of 1 year from date of enlistment in Comp'y [illegible] 54th Reg't Ky Vol Inf'y on the 22nd day of Sept. 1864 at New Castle, Ky
T. H. Wainwright
Capt. 13th Infantry
Mustering officer

✓ 708

Mathews, John

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103150[illegible]	26	
2	10309000	27	
3	10315127	28	
4	10315222	29	
5	10315306	30	
6	10315389	31	
7	10315460	32	
8	10315536	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky.

John Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Breckinridge Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Butler Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Covington Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moore

(854g)

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John Mathews

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Brackin Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

W	54	Ky.

Adam Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

John Watson

Pr., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Wm Latimer

, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John Mathews

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Talbott

Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John Mathews

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 5, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

John McCachens

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865

Last paid to 186

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ......, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott
Copyist.

(361)

Mathews John

Co. K. 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Matthews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty nine years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at ~~[illegible]~~ Brooksville

The 14th day of September 1864

John his X mark Mathews

WITNESS:

G Fendrick

No. 63

John Mathews

Volunteered at ______

______ 18

By ______

______ *Regiment of* ______

______

______ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

______ *Reg't of* ______.

Discharged ______ 18

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

7

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, John Mathews born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Mathews do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864
Before R. P. Crupper capt Co I Ky Cval

John his X mark Mathews

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Day A A Surg U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

R. P. Crupper

RECRUITING OFFICER.

709

Matingley Thomas

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattingly Thomas M

710

Matingly Thomas

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattingly Thomas M

711

Mattingly . Thomas M

Co K , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309096	26	
2	10315044	27	
3	10315134	28	
4	10315219	29	
5	10315313	30	
6	10315386	31	
7	10315488	32	
8	10315576	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark. 6495 A. W.B. 85

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Mattingly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(337)

F	54	Ky.

Thomas [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864

Where mustered in [illegible] Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Co Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

E B Bell 7 85

Reed

(356g)

Copyist.

4	54	Ky.

Thomas Watingen

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Griggs

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Wating

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas L Mattingly

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without
leave since March
1 March 1865,

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Mattingly

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted since Mch 1. 1865, at Mt Sterling Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talburtt
Copyist.

(368)

M | 54 | Ky.

Thomas H. Mattingly

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $............100

Due soldier $............100; due U. S. $............100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $............100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $............100

Bounty paid $............100; due $............100

Valuation of horse, $............100

Valuation of horse equipments, $............100

Remarks: Deserted March 1, 1865, at Mt Sterling Ky.

Book mark: 6495 A 85
A.G.O. (R.B.)

Talbutt
Copyist.

(361)

Mattingly, Thos. M.

........, Co. .... 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards ....
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ....
C. M. Charges ....
Descriptive Lists ....
Discharge Certificates ....
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements ....
Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Med. Certificates ....
Med. Des. Lists ....
Orders ....
Pris. of War Record ....
Resignations ....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ....
Casualty Sheet ....
Confinement ....
Contracts ....
Death or Effects ....
Desertion ....
Discharge from Hosp'l ....
Discharge from Service ....
Duty ....

Furlough or L. of A. ....
Med. Examination ....
Misc. Information ....
Pay or Clothing ....
Personal Reports ....
Rank ....
Transfer to Hosp'l ....
Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Transportation ....

Eh filed 10/28/11
mB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Mattingly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am ________ years and ________ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooksville
the 1st day of September

Witness:
S. Hendrick
Thomas M. Mattingly

No. 39

Thos M. Mattingly

Volunteered at ________
________, 18
By ________
54 *Regiment of* K. V.
____
___ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
________ *Reg't of* ________
Discharged ________, 18

Feb 1[illegible] This paper was formerly filed in [illegible] R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________ [redacted], Do CERTIFY, That I am the ________ of ________; that the said ________ is ________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________
the ______ day of ________

Witness:
____
____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN~~ County OF Bracken

I, Thomas M. Mattingly born in Mason in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M. Mattingly solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this First day of September 1864 } Thomas M. Mattingly
BEFORE Robert P. Crupper
Capt 54th Ky Vol Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Swan Surg 12 Ky Cavl
Attndg Surg. Taylor Barracks
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas M. Mattingly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert P. Crupper
Capt 54th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______.

Sept 64

712

McCalister, George W

Co A **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310169	26	
2	10310259	27	
3	10310353	28	
4	10310449	29	
5	10310545	30	
6	10310615	31	
7	10310731	32	
8	61[illegible] -1881	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark 616 E. W.B. 88-1881

√

See also

Mc | 54 | Ky.

George W. McCartney

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Franklin Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark: 616-C-1881

Barnes

Copyist.

(358g)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. McCatison

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Barnes

(366) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

George A. McCalister

Pr., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Barnes

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

Geo. W. McCalister

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyist.

(358)

McC | **54** | **Ky.**

Geo. W. McCallister

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kerr Scott

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. McCalister

Priv, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

W. Hardcastt

Copyist.

(366)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Leonard D. McDaniel

Pvt Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $ 15 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks :

Book mark W. H. C. [illegible] Dec 6 16.
(S?) Sig. 1864 in Lieu.
* Correct
H. Hall [illegible]

(366)

Copyist.

M 54 Ky.

George W. McCalister

, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 616 - C - 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 5, 1881.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Service also alleged in Co. C, 14 Ky. Cav.

(676)

FE
Copyist.

713

√ McCarty David D

Co D, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309837	26	
2	10309541	27	
3	10312076	28	
4	10312156	29	
5	10312217	30	
6	10312292	31	
7	10312376	32	
8	10312463	33	
9	10312550	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______.

√ **Book Mark:** ______

√ **See also** ______

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

David J. McCarty

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) J. F. Carpenter Copyist.

Mc | 54 **Ky.**

David D McCarty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4" Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bash
Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Ward D McCarty

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(354y)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

David D McCarty

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.......100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......100 for ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

David D McCarti

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

Mc	54	Ky

David D McCarty

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky**

David D. McCarty.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitler

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

David D. McCarty.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(858) Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

David D. McCarty

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 1 $\frac{93}{100}$; due U. S. $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitler
Copyist.

(361)

McCarty, David D.

........, Co. .... 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep filed 10/28/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David D. McCarty desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 16 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky

this The 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness: Wm S. Moore

David D his mark McCarty

No. ______

David D. McCarty

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 9th 1864,

By Capt L. D. Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Infty

Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ______

GIVEN at ______

The ______ day of ______

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, David D McCarty born in Shelby co in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David D McCarty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 2nd day of Sept 1864.
Before Capt S J Brown
64th Ky Infty

David his mark McCarty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
A. A. Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David D. McCarty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

S J Brown
Capt

~~Fifty fourth Ky~~ 64th Ky Infty Regiment of ~~United States~~ Volunteers,

~~S J Brown~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

714

McClanahan, George H

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309880	26	
2	10315050	27	
3	10315140	28	
4	10315225	29	
5	10315309	30	
6	10315392	31	
7	10315465	32	
8	10315541	33	
9	33437089	34	
10	31413110	35	
11	31785353	36	
12	36332569	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

Mc | 54 | Ky

George H. McClanahan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Brooksville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co Ky 6 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(389)

Copyist.

[illegible] | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(356g) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

George W. McLanahan

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Reed
Copyist.

(358)

M	54	Ky.

George W. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

(358) Copyist.

Mc	54	Ky.

George W. McClannan

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward
Copyist.

(358)

Mc	54	Ky.

George H. McClanahan

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

George H. McClanahan

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talburtt
Copyist.

(356)

Mc | 54. **Ky.**

George McClanahan.

Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue hair Dark

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Brooksville

By whom C. P. Kupper ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Fossett
Copyist.

(382g)

Mc. | 54 | Ky.

Geo. H. McClanahan

Priv., Co. K., 54 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 16, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. ,

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(848)

Mc | 54 | Ky

George H McClanahan

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Not dated, 186 , and signed by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Sept, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ...., 186 .

Where ....

Remarks: ....

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at ....

by order of Col P.T. Swaine, 186 .

Col Comdg Post

(signed) Latimer P. Plummer

Lieut & A.A.A. Genl

(516)

Reynolds

Copyist.

Mc | 54 Ky.

J. H. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864. Absent sick.

Book mark:

McLaughlin

(546) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

George H. McClanahan

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky Inf Vols.

Age 11 years

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ......, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ......, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ...... 100; due U. S. $ 16 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: ......

Book mark: ......

Z. J. Clark
Comp. ~~Copyist~~

(861)

McClanahan Geo. W

F, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George, H. Meclanahan desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am Eighteen years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Brooksville Ky
The first day of September 1864

Witness: L Kendrick

George H his mark McClanahan

Seven

No. 7

George H McClanahan

Volunteered at Brooksville Ky

September 1st 1864.

By R P Cupper

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Bracken

I, George H. McClanahan born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. McClanahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this 1st day of September 1864
B afore } George H. his X mark McClanahan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. McMahon Ass't Surg
54th Regt Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
R. S. Huffer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

I certify that the within named George H. McClanahan [illegible] from date of enlistment
in Company [illegible] 54th Regt Ky [illegible] on the 29th day of October 1864 [illegible]
[illegible]
Capt. [illegible]
Mustering Officer

715

McClellan, Cary I

Co H, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308922	26	
2	10309123	27	
3	10314459	28	
4	10314505	29	
5	10314592	30	
6	10314673	31	
7	10314757	32	
8	10314834	33	
9	10314909	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

C. J. McClellan

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Grumpsburg Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Grumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. J. Carpenter

(833) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

C. I. McClellan

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Adams Co. Ohio

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphrees
Copyist.

(339)

J. C.

54 Ky.

A. J. McClellan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Maysville.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Loyer

Copyist

(856c)

M | 54 | Ky.

C. T. McClelland

1 Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sept, 1864.*

Where Shelbyville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | **54** **Ky.**

C J ~~McClelland~~

+McClellan

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ corrected by [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Foyer

(358c) Copyist.

Mtd. | **54** | **Ky.**

C. J. McClellan

1 Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

C. J. McClellan

1 Sgt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

E. J. McCellan

1 Sgt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Owen T. McClellan

1 Sergt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $.........100; due U. S. $ 6 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Collings
Copyist.

x 716

McClellan, William N

Co B, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309632	26	
2	10310828	27	
3	10310933	28	
4	10311033	29	
5	10311130	30	
6	10311240	31	
7	10311335	32	
8	10311453	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein..........

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

W. A. McCallan

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co., Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ / 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Trimble Co., Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William N. McClellan

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Drk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(858g) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

William N. McClellan

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saxton
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William N. McClellan

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent *present

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

*as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Paxton

(356)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Nt. McClellen

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 19, '64 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

William L. McClellan

Pri, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Provo Marshal 6th Dist

Drafted

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

(366)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Wm W. McClellen

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
G. O. No. D. of Ky
Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copyist.

(356)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

William J. McClellan

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ________, 186 .

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $31 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 16 1864

Book mark:

---

(361)

Copyist.

McClelland W. W.

P , Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William N McClellan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle

the 27 day of September

Wil. N. McClellan

Witness:

R. H. Young

No. 41 Forty one

47

W. N. McClellan

Volunteered at New Castle

September 27 1864

By R. H. Young

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do certify, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	TOWN OF
Kentucky	Newcastle

I, H. N. McClellan, born in Trimble County in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. N. McClellan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 27 day of Sep 1864,
Before R. H. Young

H. N. McClellan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Yale
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. N. McClellan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, 1 yr from date of enlistment, in Company I 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of September, 1864, at Newcastle

D. F. Williams
Capt. 23rd [illegible] Infantry
Mustering Officer

717

McClelland, Joseph B

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312082	26	
2	10312238	27	
3	10312298	28	
4	10312382	29	
5	10312469	30	
6	10312556	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

√ *Book Mark:* ______

√ See also ______

Mc | 54 | Ky.

1

Joseph B McClelland

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Sangamon Ill

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Fayette 7 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(354y)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

Joseph B McClelland

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

Mc	54	Ky

Joseph B McClelland

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

Joseph B. McClelland.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

Joseph B. McClelland

(Mtd.)

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky ^ Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Joseph B McClelland
Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 14 60/100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitler
(Copyist.

(361)

718.

McClellen William N.

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan William N

719

McClusca Michael

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCusky Michael

720

McCuiskey Michael

Co E , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClusky Michael

x 721

McClusky Michael

Co E , **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309768	26	
2	10312647	27	
3	10312736	28	
4	10312823	29	
5	10312897	30	
6	10312974	31	
7	10313063	32	
8	10313149	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

Michael McClusky

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enr'd Co. [illegible] Pvt

Book mark:

Lanski

(889) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Mike Maclosca

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Stone Mason

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(354g) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Michiel McCluskey

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Michael McCluskey

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(355)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Michael McGlucca

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached duty.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Mike McClusky

Cor'l, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead
Copyist.

(355)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Kile McGuire

Pr., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Remarks: On detached duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

J. Ward

(255) Copyist

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Mike McCluska

Pri, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $32 — 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $66 — 100

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

(361) C. Treal

Copyist.

Clusky, W. C.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I M. C. Cluskey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am thirty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 26 day of Sep 1864
M C Cluskey

Witness:
John McNiguay

M. C. Cluskey

No. Ten

Volunteered at New Castle Ky
26 September 1864.
By Geo T Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company (   )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, M C Clarky born in Henry in the State of Kentucky aged thirty four years, and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, M. C. Clarky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 26 day of Sept 1864
Before George J Buckley

M. C. Clarky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

George J Buckley
34 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted into the Service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company "I"
54th Regt Ky Volunteers on the 26th day of September 1864 at [illegible]
[illegible] Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

√ 772

McCormick Michael

Co H **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10368931	26	
2	10309132	27	
3	10314467	28	
4	10314558	29	
5	10314644	30	
6	10314721	31	
7	10314767	32	
8	10314843	33	
9	10314936	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√

Book Mark: ....

√

See also ....

M^c | 54 | **Ky.**

Michael McConnact

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Taylor

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.
to date from enlistment

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

....

....

....

Book mark: ....

J. F. Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Michail McCormick

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 21, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(389) Humphreys Copyist.

54 Ky.

Michael McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Louisville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co 8 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Michael McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Danville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Geyer

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Michael McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geyer

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Michael McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Legier

(358c) Copyist.

Mc	54	Ky.

Michael McCormick

Corp'l, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Mar. 4, 1865 vice Elijah Healcher, reduced.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Michael McCormick

Corp., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Michael McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 $\frac{01}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100 ; due $ 180 $\frac{17}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Mar. 4, 1865, vice Chas. E. Nelson, reduced

Book mark:

Colling

(361) Copyist.

✓ 723 vCC

McFarland, Christopher

Co E **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309323	26
2 10312649	27
3 10312766	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Christopher McFarland

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ________, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned ________

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29-1864

Book mark: ________

Cameron

(858g) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky.

C. C. McFarld

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Stonemason

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries Copyist.

(389)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

C. C. McFarland

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Name not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(358)

McFarland C. C.

D, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates 1

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. C. McFarland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lagrange Ky

the 18 day of Sept 1864

Witness: G. B. Buckley

C. C. McFarland

Fifteen

No. ~~35~~

C. C. McFarland

Volunteered at LaGrange Ky

18th September 1864

By Wm Carroll

54th Regiment of Kentucky

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______________________, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______________ of ______________; that the said ______________ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______________

the ______ day of ______________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ______________ **TOWN OF** ______________

I, C C McFarland, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Stonemason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, C C McFarland solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at LaGrange
this 13 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Wm Carroll

C C McFarland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gorle
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C C McFarland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

~~54~~ ~~Regiment~~ ~~Kentucky~~ Volunteers,
Wm Carroll RECRUITING OFFICER.
54th Ky. Vol. Infty

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of September, 1864, at La Grange Ky.

J. S. Warner
Capt 13th U.S. Inf
[illegible] Offr

724

McGee, John

Co B **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309563	26	
2	10310832	27	
3	10309805	28	
4	10310727	29	
5	10311027	30	
6	10311125	31	
7	10311259	32	
8	10311332	33	
9	10311434	34	
10	R.P. 107886	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: 107886 R.P. Drw. 90

See also

Mc | 54 | Ky

John McGee

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Trimble Co 6 Dist,

Book mark: ....

Tyler
Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | Ky.

John McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Spencer Co Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 107886 R&PD 1890

Paxton

(358g) Copyist.

Mc	54	Ky.

John McGee

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 23, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864. to date from enroll'ment

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Trimble Co. 6 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Carpenter
Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | Ky.

John McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John McGee

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 12, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Taxton

(358) Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

John McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

John McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Omitted.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

J. Underwood

(358) Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

John McGee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $............ 100; due U. S. $ 10 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $............ 100

Bounty paid $............ 100; due $............ 100

Valuation of horse, $............ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $............ 100

Remarks: Discharged by paying commutation

Book mark: 10756 RPR 1890
Jan 22/90

G. Underwood

(361) Copyist.

McG. | 54th Mtd. | Ky.

John McGee.

, Co. B, 54th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.&P. C. 107,816.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 8, 1890.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

It has this day (February 8, 1890) been determined from records on file in the War Department and from testimony submitted that the record of discharge of this man is erroneous.

Frank C. Plunkett

(437) Copyist.

McGee John

D Co., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John McGee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am 42 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 25 day of Sept 1864.

Witness: R H Young
John McGee

[illegible]

Fifty five

No. ~~Fifty five~~

John McGee

Volunteered at New Castle

Sept 25 1864

By R H Young

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

________ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ____________.

Discharged ______________ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company ( ) 54th Regt. Ky Volunteers on the 29th day of Sept. 1864 at New Castle

Capt. 13th U.S. Infy
Mustering officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Henry

I, John McGee born in Spencer Co in the State of Kentucky aged 42 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McGee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 25 day of Sep 1864
Before R H Young

John McGee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

725

McGuire James H

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309494	26	
2	10313255	27	
3	10313340	28	
4	10313423	29	
5	10313506	30	
6	10313569	31	
7	10313671	32	
8	43154217	33	
9	35436825	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ________

See also ________

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

Harry McGuire

Sg, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray ; hair dark

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 22, 186 .

Where Greensburg

By whom J D Reeves ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heffernan

(388g) Copyist.

Mc | 54 |

James H. McGuire

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Volunteer Recruits

.... Roll dated Greenupsburg, Ky. Sept 22 1864.

Where born Morgan County, Kentucky

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 None drawn. ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 20, 1864.*

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Credited to Greenup County, 9th Dist. Ky

*So on Roll

Book mark: ....

J S Austin

(366m) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James H McGuire

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Morgan Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(889)

Mc | 52 | Ky.

James H. McGuire

Priv., Co. I, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Sept 22, 1863.

Where born Morgan Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1863.

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft [illegible] in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1863.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

James H. McGuire

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(358)

Alsop
Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

James V. McGuire

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

James H. McGuire

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James K. McGuire

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James M. McGuire (Mtd)

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enl'mt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $ 29 71/100; due U. S. $......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......... 100

Bounty paid $......... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(361) Copyist.

McGuire James H

, Co. F 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Cards
al Records
. of Dis. for Discharge
I. Charges
criptive Lists
charge Certificates
listment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l
asualty Sheet
onfinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H McGuire, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greenupsburg Ky

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness:

James H Hallogan

his
James H X McGuire
mark

No. 8

James H McGuire

Volunteered at Greenupsburg Ky

September 22, 1864.

By Jno H Russell

Recruiting officer

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greensburg

I, James H. McGuire, born in Morgan County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. McGuire, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this 22 day of Sept, 1864.
Before John F. Russell
Recruiting Officer

James H. his × mark McGuire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spalding
[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. McGuire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

John F. Russell
_______ Regiment of _______ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 22 Day of Sept 1864
Wm C [illegible] Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

0726

McIntire John

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIntyre John W.

x 727

McIntyre, John W

Co F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313248	26	
2	10309487	27	
3	10313335	28	
4	10313418	29	
5	10313500	30	
6	10313584	31	
7	10313666	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓ **See also** ....

Mc | 54 | Ky.

John R. McIntyre

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

(358g)

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

John W McIntire

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carr
Copyist.

(389)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

John McIntyre

Cpl, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alafs

(358) Copyist.

Mc I	54	Ky.

John McIntyre

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

John McIntyre

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

X
John McIntire

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jennison

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

John McIntyre

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 2 97/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furness

(361) Copyist.

728

McKallup Marcellus E

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

or Marcellus E

Cards filed with

McKellups Marcellus

729

McKee James

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313225	26	
2	10309693	27	
3	10313339	28	
4	10313422	29	
5	10313506	30	
6	10313589	31	
7	10313670	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

McGee | 5th | **Ky.**

James McGee

Pvt, Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Septr, 1864.

Where born Allegheny Pa

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alex

(366c) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James McKee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Allegheny Penna

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(339)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

James McKee

Cpl, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aleck

(358) Copyist.

Mc	54	Ky.

James McKee

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

Mc	54	Ky.

James McFee

Priv | Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Furness

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

James Mc Fee

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Furniss

(356)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James McKee

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd)

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Jamison.

(261) Copyist.

730

McKee, Joseph S

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309727	26	
2	10313754	27	
3	10313864	28	
4	10313955	29	
5	10314063	30	
6	10314146	31	
7	10314271	32	
8	10314353	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph S. McCabe

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co., Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dk.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Feaster

Copyist.

([illegible])

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Joseph A. McAtee

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky., Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358g)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Joseph C. McKee

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Joseph C. McCue

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov – Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Joseph S. McKee

Pt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: With leave sick at home since Jan 18 1865

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Joseph S. McKee

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(853)

G | 54 | Ky.

Joseph S. McKee

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(366)

Mc. | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph G. McKee

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ 15 32/100; due U. S. $ ______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
(Copyist.)

(861)

McKee Joseph S

P, Co. ——, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders —

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph S McKee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 21 years and 3 months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Newcastle
the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
E W Easley

Joseph S. McKee

Sixteen

No. [illegible]

Joseph S McKee

Volunteered at New Castle
Sept 22, 1864
By E W Easley
54 *Regiment of* Ky
Vol

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
____ *Reg't of* ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Joseph S. McKee, born in Shelby Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph S. McKee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE E. M. Early

Joseph S. McKee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Collie
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. S. McKee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E. W. Early
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54 Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

S. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U S Infy
Mus'g Officer

731 or Marcellus E

McKellups . Marcellus

Co C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309434	26	
2	10311534	27	
3	10311545	28	
4	10311628	29	
5	10311711	30	
6	10311794	31	
7	10311875	32	
8	10311952	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

Marcellus McKellups

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Hart
Copyist.

(383)

Mc 54 Ky.

Marcellus McKellups

—, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(356f) Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Marcellus E. McKellupe

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Marcellus E. McKellups

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Marcellus E. McKellups

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Harris
Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Marcellus E. McKillup

Corp'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Marcellus E. McPhillips

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(858c)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Marcellus E. McKillip

Corp'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept-1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 28 $\frac{62}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Ashley Copyist.

McKellup M.

P., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcellus McKelley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year ~~three years~~ Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Vanceburg Ky
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: D. B. Gray

Marcellus McKelley

No. ______

Marcellus McKelley

Volunteered at Vanceburg

Sept 1 1864.

By D. B. Gray

53 Regiment of Ky Inf

12 Mo.

____ enlistment; last served in Company (   )

________ Reg't of ________

Discharged ________ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Vanceburg

I, Marcellus McKillup born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September 1861 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One Year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marcellus McKillup do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1861
BEFORE G. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer

Marcellus McKillup

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marcellus McKillup previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

G. B. Gray

Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

v. 732

McKinley, William

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308429	26	
2	10309130	27	
3	10310066	28	
4	10310556	29	
5	10310642	30	
6	10310727	31	
7	1031080[illegible]	32	
8	103108[illegible]	33	
9	10310952	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

William McKinny

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farrier

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

In debt from [illegible]

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

([illegible]) J. J. Carpenter Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William McKinley

Appears with rank of .... **on**

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 **Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated**

Louisville, Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 44 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 **years.**

Eyes Gray **; hair** Black

Complexion Fair **; height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100 **; due $** 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Compare

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(389)

M | 54 | Ky.

Ephriam McKinley

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Mackville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Cope

(846) Copyist

M | 54 | Ky.

William McKinley

Pt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep to Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Wm. M. McKinley

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Simpsonville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

(358c)

Mc 54 Ky.

William McKinley

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

William McKinley

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins
Copyist.

(358c)

Mc	54	Ky.

William McLaurie

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
(358c) Copyist.

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

William McKinley

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrol't 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 12 $\frac{24}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 101 $\frac{09}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Colling
Copyist.

(351)

733

McMahan James H

~~Co~~ F. S., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon James H.

734

M^c^Mahon, James H

~~Co~~ F+S, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308863	26	
2	10310006	27	
3	10310021	28	
4	10310034	29	
5	10310049	30	
6	10310063	31	
7	10310078	32	
8	10310094	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:*

√

See also

McM | 54 | **Ky.**

James McMahon

Asst Surg Co. ...., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in by special request of the Governor

Book mark:

Scherich

[illegible]

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky

James H McMahon

Rank Ast Surg 54 Reg't Ky. Inf'ty

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V Black

(354) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James H McMahon

Rank Ass, Surg, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct-31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James H McMahon

Rank Ass't Surg, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(367)

Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James H McMahon

Rank Asst Surg 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James H. McMahon

Rank Asst Surg 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James H. McMahan

Rank Ast Surg 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Beach

(357) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | **Ky.**

James McMahon

Rank Asst Surg 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100; due $........100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

G Beach

(360) Copyist.

McMahon, J. H.;

Ass't, Co. Surg., 5th Reg't Cav'y

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 4
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Personal Report
of
J. B. McMahon
Asst. Surg. 34th Ky. V. I.
Bardstown
Kentucky

E

RECEIVED
JUN
2
1865
MED. DIR. OFFICE

Bardstown Ky.
May 31st, 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report:

Name. C. R. McMahon
Rank & Regt. Asst. Surg. 54th Ky. Vol. Mtd. Inf.
Date of Commission. Sept. 27th 1864
With what troops serving. With 54th Ky. & U.S.C.I.
Station Bardstown, Kentucky

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt.
C. R. McMahon
Asst. Surg. 54th Ky.
Vol. Mtd. Inf.

A. J. Phelps
Med. Dir. Dept. Ky.

Personal Report
of
J. W. McMahon
Mtd Infy 52 Ky Vols
Bardstown Ky
July 2nd 1865

EC
Personal Report

Hd. Qrs. Det. 54th Ky Vols
Bardstown Ky., July 2nd 186

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report:

Name — C. H. McMahon
Rank & Regt. — Asst Surg. 54th Ky. Mtd. Inf.
Date of Commission — Sept. 27th 1864
With what Troops serving — Det. 54th Ky. M. Inf.
Station — Bardstown Ky.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt.
C. H. McMahon
Asst Surg. 54th K. M. I.

Surg. J. S. Phelps
Med. Dir. Dept. of Ky

Bardstown Ky
July 31st 1865
Personal Report for July
of Asst. Surg. J. H. McMahon
54th Ky Vols.

Hd. Qrs. Det. U. S. Forces
Bardstown Ky. July 31st 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report:

Name: J. H. McMacken
Rank & Regiment: Asst Surg. 54th Ky Vols
Date of Commission: Sept 27th 1864
With what troops serving: Det. 54th Ky. V. I.
Station: Bardstown Ky

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J. H. McMacken
Asst Surg. 54th Ky. V. I.

[illegible] Med. Director
[illegible] Dist. of Ky.

Bardstown Ky
April 30th '65

Personal Report
of
J. McMahon
Ass't Surg. 54th Ky M'td Inf.

Entered

Station: Bardstown Ky.
Date: April 30th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report.

Name:	C. B. McMahon
Rank & Regt:	Asst Surg. 54th Ky. Vol. Mtd. Inf.
Date of Commission:	Sept. 24th 1864
With what troops serving:	Detachments 54th Ky & 6th U.S.C.C.
Station.	Bardstown Ky.

C. B. McMahon Asst Surg.
54th Ky Vol. Mtd. Inf.

735

Meadows Benjamin F.

Co. F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309491	26	
2	10313252	27	
3	10307981	28	
4	10308862	29	
5	10313278	30	
6	10313361	31	
7	10313666	32	
8	10313527	33	
9	10313611	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin F Meadows

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(339)

M | 52 | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Meadows

Pvt., Co. F, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

(354c)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Meadows

Pvt., Co. ______, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., Oct 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1864.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ ______ 100; due U. S. $ ______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ ______ 100

Remarks: Appt'd second Lieut. in the 54th Regt. Ky. Vols. by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept 30th 64 - This muster to date Sept 29/64 - Credited to Greenup Co. 9th Dist.

Book mark ______

H. E. Brandon
Copyist.

(348)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Meadows

2 Lt., Co. ......, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 29, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Appt. 2 Lt. in the 54 Reg. Ky. Vols. Inft. by the Gov. of the state of Ky. Sept. 30/64 Credited to Greenup Co. Dist.

Book mark: Joined for duty & Enrolled Sept. 28/64

Scherich

116

Copyist.

Me | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Meadows

2 Lt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Promoted from orderly Sgt Sept 30-1864. Mustered into service Oct 29-1864 to date Sept 30-1864

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

M 54 Ky.

Benjamin F. Meadows

2 Lt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Promoted from Orderly Sergt Sept 30-1864. Mustered into service Oct 20-1864 to date from Sept 30-1864.

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F Meadows

2 Lt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Jennings

Copyist.

(858)

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin A. Meadows

2 Lt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Meadows

2 Lt | Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $.......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $.......... 100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Jennings

(361)

Copyist.

Meadows, Benj. F.

______, Co. ______ 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards ______
Burial Records ______
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ______
C. M. Charges ______
Descriptive Lists ______
Discharge Certificates ______
Enlistment Papers ______

Final Statements ______
Furloughs or L. of A ______
Med. Certificates ______
Med. Des. Lists ______
Orders ______
Pris. of War Record ______
Resignations ______

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ______
Casualty Sheet ______
Confinement ______
Contracts ______
Death or Effects ______
Desertion ______
Discharge from Hosp'l ______
Discharge from Service ______
Duty ______

Furlough or L. of A. ______
Med. Examination ______
Misc. Information ______
Pay or Clothing ______
Personal Reports 1
Rank ______
Transfer to Hosp'l ______
Transfer to V. R. C. ______
Transportation ______

54th M I — Co F

I, Benjamin F. Meadows 2d Lieut Co. F 54th Regiment of Kentucky Mtd Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

Benjamin F. Meadows
2d Lt Co F 54 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. Mtd

J Allen Dorle Co
D. C. Jeff Co Ky

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M I **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt Benjamin F Meadow Co F 54th Regt. Ky. M I Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L N B Newburg
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M I **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., September 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt Benjamin F Meadow Co F 54th Regt. Ky. M I Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A M Buckley
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

736

Meadows, Walter

Co G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309726	26	
2	10313757	27	
3	10313857	28	
4	10313961	29	
5	10314066	30	
6	10314169	31	
7	10314276	32	
8	10314376	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book Mark: ______

See also ______

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Walter Meadows

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(389) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Walter Meadows

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Minnick

(354g) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

Walter Meadows

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave sick in Carroll Co

Book mark:

C. Amnack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Walter Meadows

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Emmack
Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Walter Meadows

Pr., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cummins

(356) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Walter Meadows

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Simison
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Walter Meadows

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

R Johnson

(368) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Walter Meadows

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 16 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
(Copyist.)

(861)

Meadows Walter

P , Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Meadows, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
E. W. Eadley

Walter his Meadows
mark

No ~~Three~~ 26 Seventeen

Walter Meadows

Volunteered at Newcastle
Sept 22, 1864
By E W Eadley
54 Regiment of Ky
Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Walter Meadows born in Carroll in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 20 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Meadows, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 21 day of Sept 1864
Before E J Hurley

Walter his mark Meadows

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gober
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Meado previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, ~~[illegible]~~ Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E. J. Hurley
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864 at Newcastle Ky.

[illegible]
Capt 13 U.S. Inft
Muster Officer

✓ Meek: 737 John

Co G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓0309723	26	
2	✓0313755	27	
3	✓0313855	28	
4	✓0313959	29	
5	✓0314064	30	
6	✓0314167	31	
7	✓0314272	32	
8	✓0314374	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

M. | 54 | **Ky.**

John Meek

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(389) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John Meek

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light red

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(85a)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John Mack

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

John Mick

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John Meck

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(856) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John Buck

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

Robinson
Copyist.

(656)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John Meek

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John Meek

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Mtd

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1", 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ 10 32/100; due U. S. $ ______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

R Johnson
Copyist.

(361)

Mock John

D, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Meek, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS Do Declare, That I am 33 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at New Castle Ky
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
N Parish

John Meek

---

2 3 Two

No. ~~Twenty Eight~~

John meek

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky
Sept 20 1864
By C. Nelson parish
54 Regiment of Ky Vols
vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c.) in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** New Castle

I, John Meek born in Henry in the State of Ky, aged 53 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Meek, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 20 day of Sept 186
BEFORE Nelson Parish

John Meek

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Meek previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes*, gray *hair*, light *complexion*, is eight *feet* 6 *inches high*.

44 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
~~[illegible]~~ RECRUITING OFFICER.
Nelson Parish

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky.

G. Wainwright
Capt 43rd U.S. Infy,
Musg Officer

738

Meeker, Benjamin F.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309061	26	
2	10315006	27	
3	10315089	28	
4	10315172	29	
5	10315256	30	
6	10315338	31	
7	10315418	32	
8	10315498	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book Mark: ______

See also ______

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Meeker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Clermont, Ohio

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

([illegible])

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Hacker

Sgt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Clermont Co Ohio

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(25a) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Francis Tucker

Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

Copyist.

(238)

M | 54 | Ky.

Francis Tucker

Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Reid

(358)

Copyist.

L | **54** | **Ky.**

Lequire Peter

Sgt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

MC | 54 | Ky.

Francis McCeeker

4 Sgt Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

W | 54 | Ky.

Francis Weeker

4 Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville, Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Mucker

5 Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 2.65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbott

(381) Copyist.

Meeker, B. F.

, Co. 54 Reg't Ky In

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ep filed 10/28/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. Franklin Meeker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years. 1.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the first day of September 1864

Witness:
J. Hinchrich

B. Franklin Meeker

No. 44

B. Franklin Meeker

Volunteered at __________
__________, 18 .

By __________

54 *Regiment of* Ky. V.
I

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

__________ *Reg't of* __________

Discharged __________, 18 .

[illegible] the paper was formerly
(Case in the Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, __________, Do certify, That I am the __________ of __________; that the said __________ is __________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at __________
the ____ day of __________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~

Kentucky Bracken Co

I, Be[illegible]klin Meeker, born in Chermont Co in the State of Ohio, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, B Franklin Meeker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this first day of September 1864
BEFORE R P Culpeper
Capt 54 Ky Vol Inft

B Franklin Meeker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Swan Surg 12 Ky Cav
Attg Surg Taylor Bks
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B Franklin Meeker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Regiment of 54 Ky Volunteers,
R. P. Culpeper RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

739

Meenach John W.

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munach John W. or M.

740

Mefford . Henry

Co K , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10300056	26	
2	10315042	27	
3	10315132	28	
4	10315217	29	
5	10315301	30	
6	10315386	31	
7	10315467	32	
8	10315536	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry Mefford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Brown Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
(339) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

Henry Hefford

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], Ky, Sept 23, 1864

Where born Guernsey Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Greenville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354g)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Tungate Elijah

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(358) Copyist.

K	54	Ky.

Thomas Tippard

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Henry Wiseard

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Henry Mefford

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

Me | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Mefford

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: For transportation

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Tailbrolt
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Henry Mefford

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 23, 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt for transportation $6.56

Book mark: ....

Talbert

(321) Copyist.

Mefford, Henry

, Co. .... 54 Reg't Ky. If.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ex filed 10/28/11
JBC

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mefford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brookville
the 1st day of September
Witness: D. Hendrick
Henry Mefford

No. ______

Henry Mefford

Volunteered at ______

______, 18 .

By ______

14 *Regiment of* Ky. V.

______

______ *enlisted; last served in Company* ( )

______ *Reg't of* ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

Pub[illegible] filed in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do certify, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ______
the ______ day of ______
Witness: ______
______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County ~~TOWN OF~~ Bracken

I, Henry Mefford, born in Brown in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Mefford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this First day of Sept, 1864 } Henry Mefford
Before Robert P Crupper
Capt 54th Ky Vol Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W F Long
A A Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Mefford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert P Crupper
Capt 54 Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Compa

Regiment of ________ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ________, 186 , at ________

74

Melvin, John W

Co H, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301923	26	
2	10309120	27	
3	10312460	28	
4	10314504	29	
5	10314596	30	
6	10314674	31	
7	10314806	32	
8	10314876	33	
9	10314913	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

Mt | 54 | **Ky.**

John W Milvin

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Rochester New York

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes black; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. G. Carpenter

(389) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John W Melvin

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Rochester New York

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

54 Ky.

John W Swain

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Rochester N.Y.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Frangeville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes black; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lecompton Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geiger

(356f) Copyist

Du | 54 | Ky.

John H. Duchan

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Simpsonville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Mtd | 54 | Ky.

Jno. W. Dulin

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Lingsville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Pyle

(358c) Copyist.

Dec | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Dechin

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't $ ...... 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John W. Melvin

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Mar. 1, 1865, by order of Col. H. M. Buckley.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Melvin

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(356c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John W. McIlvain

Sgt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept., 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 23$\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100$\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $..........$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by order of Col. H. M. Bulkley, June 1, 1865.

Book mark: ....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

747

Merick, Patrick

Co —, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309930	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Patrick Merick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit for McGill Club Louisville for any member of the draft assigned to 54 Ky Mtd Inf.

Name not taken up on muster in rolls of [illegible]

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(349)

743

Merrill Samuel

Co K , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309688	26	
2	10315049	27	
3	10315139	28	
4	10315224	29	
5	10315308	30	
6	10315391	31	
7	10315462	32	
8	10315546	33	
9	33437082	34	
10	36332581	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____________________

See also ____________________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Samuel Merril

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co., Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Brookville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co., Ky. 6 Dist.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Merrill

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sep 2, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Sep 2, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

(856g) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Samuel Merill

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Lafayette Tuttle

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Francis Cecil

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Merrill

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburtt

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Merrill

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Talbutt
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Merrill

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 ;

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $56.02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbworth
Copyist.

([illegible])

M. | 54. | Ky.

Samuel Merrill

........, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet .. inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey ; hair Dark

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Brooksville Ky.

By whom R. P. Cupper ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Fossett

([illegible])

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Saml. Merrill

Pvt , Co. K , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mch 1865. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

McLaughlin

(646)

Copyist.

Merrill Samuel J

B, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J Merrill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Brookville Ky

the 1st day of September 1864.

Witness:

L Kendrick

Samuel J X Merrill

No. ~~Nine~~ Eight 12

Samuel J Merrill

Volunteered at Brookville Ky

September 1st 1864.

By T P Grupper

54th Regiment of Ky Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	TOWN OF
Kentucky	Trimble

I, Samuel J Merrill, born in Bracken Co. in the State of Ky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml J Merrill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this first day of Sept, 1864
Before R. P. Crupper 54 Ky Vol

Samuel J Merrill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high

54th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
R. P. Crupper
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Louisville Ky

S. H. Wainwright
Capt 13th U S Infty
Mustg Officer

744

Messer, Benjamin P

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	03132417	26	
2	03094486	27	
3	03133336	28	
4	03134117	29	
5	03134999	30	
6	03135583	31	
7	03136665	32	
8	6446-A-1879	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark 6446 A. SB. 79

See also

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Green Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rich

(355g) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin P Messer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Knox Ky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 9th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(337)

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Messer

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin P. Mason

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin P. Massie

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin P. Messer

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached duty since Apr. 17/65-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin P. Russell
Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd)

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enl mt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 5 31/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6446-a-79

---

(361)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Messer

, Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6446 — a — 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28, 1879.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(476) [illegible]

Copyist.

745

Micell Pleasant

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel Pleasant

×

746

Michell . David

Co G , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0309719	26	
2	03091951	27	
3	0309902	28	
4	0313760	29	
5	0313860	30	
6	0313944	31	
7	314069	32	
8	0314172	33	
9	0314277	34	
10	0314359	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ____________________

✓ See also ____________________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

David Michell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Teaster

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

×Daniel Michell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

× Entire Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(889)

M | 54 | Ky

David Mitchel

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co Ky 5th Dist.

Book mark: ....

Tyler
Copyist.

(389)

N	54	Ky.

Davis Nichols

Cpl., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 18, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 186-

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cimmack
Copyist

(256g)

M | 54 | Ky.

David Mitchell

Cpl., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Davis Michew

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. to Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

David Mickle

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmack
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

David ~~Mitchell~~ *Michell

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by M. Rolls p. 4

Book mark:

A Johnson

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

David Mitchell

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

David Mitchell

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mnt'd)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 63 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Lusen
(Copyist.)

(381)

Mitchell David M

P, Co., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Mitchel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky
the 18 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
Edwd Mitchel

David his x Mitchel
mark

No. Thirty five

David Mitchel

Volunteered at New Castle Ky
Sept 18 1864.
By H M Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County
~~TOWN~~ OF. Henry

I, David Mitchel, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for *the period of* ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Mitchel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
this 18 day of Sept, 1864
Before R M Buckley

David his × Mark Mitchel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lovin E. Taylor
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
R M Buckley RECRUITING OFFICER.
4th Regt. Ky. Vet. Inf'y

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One year ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company Only. Sooner discharged.
5th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 15th day of October, 1864, at Louisville Ky.
S. L. Cunningham,
Capt. 13th U.S. Inf'y
Muster Officer

247

Micheel Pleasant

Co G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel Pleasant

✓ 748

Middleton, James G.

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓10308930	26	
2	✓10309131	27	
3	✓10314468	28	
4	✓10314557	29	
5	✓10314643	30	
6	✓10314723	31	
7	✓10314805	32	
8	✓10314881	33	
9	✓10314953	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* 1

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

J. G. A. Middleton

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Drumpsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Drumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. J. Carpenter

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

J. G. A. Middleton

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries

(249) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

J. W. A. Donaldson

Pt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky. Sep. 21, 1864.

Where born Muhlenburg Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Greenville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Muhlenburg Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Copyist

Mtd **54** | **Ky.**

J. G. A. Middleton

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M **54** **Ky.**

J. G. A. Middleton

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leyer

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

J. L. A. Middleton

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for

Due Gov't $____ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tizer

(358c) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

J. G. A. Middleton

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James G. W. Middleton

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calling

Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James C. Middleton

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $ 4 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Collings

(351) Copyist.

Middleton, J. G. A.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. G. A. Middleton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare, that I am (18) Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Maysville Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864

J. G. A. his X Middleton
mark

Witness:
J. E. Roberts Jr.

Vol 48 Ky

No. 5

J. G. A. Middleton

Volunteered at Maysville Ky

1st Sept 1864.

By John G. Rogers

32 Regiment of Ky Vol

1

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Mason

I, J. G. A. Middleton born in Mason County in the State of Kentucky aged (18) Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. G. A. Middleton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864

J. G. A. his x mark Middleton

Before Jn G Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. G. A. Middleton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jn G Rogers

~~3 d Regiment of~~ ~~Kentucky~~ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service Sept the 15th 1864
By
Wm C Grin Capt & Provost marshal 9th Dist Ky
Mustering officer

749

×Milbern William

Co D , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309838	26	
2	10309542	27	
3	10312077	28	
4	10312157	29	
5	10312218	30	
6	10312293	31	
7	10312377	32	
8	10312464	33	
9	10312551	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William Milburn

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisvill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 4 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Carpenter

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

William M^c^ Milburn

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky**

William M Milburn

Pvt , Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

William Milburn

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

M.	54	Ky

William Milburn.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky**

William Millem

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(355) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky.

William Millwar.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $14 $\frac{42}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.
(Copyist.

(861)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Milburn

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Ligt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358g) Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

William McIlheran

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(339)

Milbern Wm

Reg't Ky

Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Milburn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve month Do declare, That I am 20 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Cannonsville Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

William his mark Meilburn

Witness:
J S Petty

No. ______

William Meilburn

Volunteered at Laurenceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864.

By Capt L. D. Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Inft

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

[illegible] this paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF ~~Anderson~~
Ky Anderson

I, William Milburn born in Anderson in the State of Kentucky aged 20th years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Milburn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864,
Before Capt L D Brown
54 Ky Infty

his
William x Milburn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
a a Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Milburn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt L D Brown

~~Fifty fourth Ky~~ 54th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Infty Volunteers,
L D Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Milburn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Lawrenceburg Ky

this The 1st day of September 1864

William his + mark Milburn

Witness:

J. S. Petty

No. ______

William Milbern

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky.

Sept 1st 1864,

By Capt L D Brown

54 Regiment of Ky Inft

______ enlistment; last served in Company (   )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do certify, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ______

Given at ______

The ______ day of ______

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky / Ky COUNTY OF ~~Anderson~~ Anderson

I, William Milburn born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve month unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Milburn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 1st day of Sept 1864
Before Capt L.D. Brown
54 Ky Inft

William his x mark Milburn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. VanHook
a.a. Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Milburn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt L D Brown

~~Fifty fourth Ky~~ 54th Regiment of ~~[illegible]~~ Ky Inft Volunteers,

L D Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Milburn William 750

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milbern William

Miller 757. Joshua

Co G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309724	26	
2	10313756	27	
3	10313856	28	
4	10373460	29	
5	10314065	30	
6	10314168	31	
7	10314273	32	
8	10314375	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Joshua Miller

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Foster

(889) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Joshua Miller

Pri., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sep 22, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hen Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(356g)

M	54	Ky.

Joshua Miller

Cpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave sick at Harrison Co.

Book mark: ___

Emmack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Joshua Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick with leave in Ky

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Wilson Miller

Pr, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Emmick

Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Joshua Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: At home sick with leave

Book mark: ___

Robinson

(858) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Josiah Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

R J Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Joshua Miller (Mtd)

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $ 4 06/100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

R. J. Newman

Copyist.

(361)

Miller Joshua

D Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, Do Declare, That I am 36 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness: ~~[illegible]~~
N Parish

Joshua Miller

No. ~~[illegible]~~ 24 Three

Joshua Miller

Volunteered at Newcastle
Sept 22 1864
By N Parish
5th Regiment of Ky Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the [illegible] of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, [illegible]. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, [illegible] or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Fathway Miller born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fathway Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 20 day of Sept, 1864.
Before Nelson Parrish

Fathway his mark Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E. Foster
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Nelson Parrish
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 54th Regiment of Ky Inf'y Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864 at Newcastle Ky.

F. A. Kavanaugh
Capt 13th U S Inf'y
Mustg Officer

Miller 752 Robert

Co K , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309051
2 10315445
3 10315135
4 10315220
5 10315306
6 10315381
7 10315466
8 10315536

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Robert Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(389)

W | **54** | **Ky.**

Robert Witter

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 2, 1864

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Robert Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Robert Tiller

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **54** | **Ky.**

Robert Wilson

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Robert Miller

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Talbott

Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Robert Miller

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

Talcott
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Robert G Miller

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to (Pay due from Enlistment) 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $126 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3d)

Talbott
Copyist.

Miller, Robert

, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Foster Ky
the first day of September 1864
Robert Miller

Witness:
J. Kendrick

No. 40
Robt Miller

Volunteered at ______________
______________, 18 .
By ______________
54 *Regiment of* Ky. V.
C
______ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
______ *Reg't of* ______________
Discharged ______________, 18 .

Rob [illegible] P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______________, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______________ of ______________; that the said ______________ is ______________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______________
the ______ day of ______________

Witness: ______________

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A medical examination must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN~~ OF Bracken Co

I, Robert Miller, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky
this first day of Septem. 1864
Before R. P. Crippen
Capt 54 Ky vol Infs

Robert his x mark Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W F Gray
A A Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of 54 Ky Volunteers,
R. P. Crippen
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

953 or William M

Miller, William

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103193[illegible]	26	
2	10312646	27	
3	10312729	28	
4	10312822	29	
5	10312896	30	
6	10312973	31	
7	10313062	32	
8	10313140	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William M. Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted La Grange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(337)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft - in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25 - 1864

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

([illegible])

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Wm M. Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Cameron

Copyist

(365)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark: ___

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

C. Neal
(358) Copyist

M	54	Ky.

William Miller

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William Miller

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

~~Last~~ paid to

Never from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 13 — 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. T. Reed

(861) Copyist.

54

Meyer, Wm W

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Wm N Miller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do DECLARE, That I am thirty-four years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at LaGrange Ky. Wm N Miller
The 20 day of Sept 1869

Witness.

No. 2

Wm N Miller
Volunteered at LaGrange Ky.
September 20 1869
By James H Mahan
54th Regiment of Kentucky

1st enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Wm N Miller born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm N Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 20th day of Sept, 1864 } W. A. Miller
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. ~~[illegible]~~ Yosley
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. A. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high.

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
James K. Mahan
RECRUITING OFFICER.

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL,

Second District Indiana.

JEFFERSONVILLE, 1864.

MERRIWETHER, J. B.,

Capt. and Pro. Marshal.

Wm A. Miller

12 Ky Vols

J. B. Merriwether

May 10th 1864

Jeffersonville, Ind

[illegible] this paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the [illegible] District of Indiana in the Enrollment Div. [illegible] P. O. [illegible]

Provost Marshal's Office 2d District Ind.,

Jeffersonville, May 10th 1864.

Capt Blythe Hynes.
Pro Mar. 1st Dist Ind.)

Sir

William H. Miller deserter from Co. "H" 12th Ky Vols. has been reported to me as being in Spencer County Ind.)

Very Respectfully
Your obdt svt.
J. B. Meriwether
Captain and Provost Marshal.

754

Mills, George W

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309637	26	
2	10316833	27	
3	10310928	28	
4	10311028	29	
5	10311126	30	
6	10311333	31	
7	10311404	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____________

See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

G. W. Mills

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky. Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born — Ind.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks:

Carroll Co., Ky. 6 Dist

....

....

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(339) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. Mills

Pvt , Co. B , 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Spencer Co Ind

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 24 , 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey ; hair Light

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29 , 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Mills

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospl. at Lex.

Book mark:

Saxton
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Mills

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $.........100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.........100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.........100

Remarks: General Hosp'l. Lexington.

x as shown on file

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. Mills

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taxton

([illegible]) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Mills

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) J Underwood
Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Mills

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ...... /100

Due soldier $ 30 /100; due U. S. $ .... /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... /100

Bounty paid $ .... /100 ; due $ 66 66⅔/100

Valuation of horse, $ .... /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... /100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

([illegible]) J. Underwood

Copyist.

Mills G. W.

Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Wyroff G W Mills, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, Do Declare, That I am 31 years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle
the 24 day of September 1864
G. W. Mills

Witness:
Ren H. Young

51

No. ~~54~~ Fifty four

G. W. Mills

Volunteered at New Castle
September 24, 1864
By R. H. Young
2d Regiment of Ky Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, G. W. Mills, born in ______ in the State of Indiana, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, G. W. Mills, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 24 day of Sept, 1864
Before R. H. Young

G. W. Mills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. W. Mills, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864, at Newcastle

[illegible]
Capt. [illegible] Infantry
Mustering Officer.

755

Minish, Thaddeus W

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309966	26	
2	10310905	27	
3	10311035	28	
4	10311132	29	
5	10311207	30	
6	10311303	31	
7	10311402	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky.

Thad W. Minish

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Owen Co Ky 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Tyler
Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | Ky.

Thaddeus W. Minish

Put, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Thaddeus W. Minish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Thadeus W. Minish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton
Copyist.

([illegible])

M | 54 | Ky.

Thadeus W Minish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

J Underwood

(258) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Thadeus W. Minish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(236) J Underwood

Copyist.

M	54	Ky.

Thadeous W. Minish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 31 $\frac{50}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

([illegible]) J. Underwood

Copyist.

Minish Thaddeus W

D, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thadeus W Minnish desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky the 30 day of September 1864

Thadeus W Minnish

Witness: R. H. Yancey

Ninety Two
No. Two

Thadeus Minnish

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

September 30th 1864,

By Capt R H Yancey

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Infty.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______ the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, Thaddeus W. Minish born in Owen Co in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thaddeus W. Minish do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 30 day of Sept 1864
Before A. H. Young

Thad. W. Minish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Hurd
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. W. Minish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. H. Young
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One year ~~or during the war~~, unless sooner discharged from date of enlistment, in Company —— 54th Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers, on the 12 day of October, 1864, at Louisville Ky.

J. L. Wainwright
Capt. 13th U.S. Inf'y
Mustg Officer

756

Minish, William R

Co B , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309899	26	
2	10310936	27	
3	10311036	28	
4	10311133	29	
5	10311208	30	
6	10311304	31	
7	10311403	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky

W. R. Minish

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Owen Co Ky 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Tyler
Copyist.

(330)

M | 54 | Ky.

William R. Minish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital at Louisville

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William R. Minish

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William R. Minish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

H | **54** | **Ky.**

+ Minnish
William R Hornist

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

+ Correction by C P Miller of 4 –

Book mark: ____

J Underwood
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

William R. ~~Hunist~~ + Munish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by W P Miller Jr 4

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copyist.

(356)

Mc | 54 | Ky.

William R McMinish

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 74 $\frac{50}{100}$; due U. S. $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

Minish Wm R

P Co., 54 Reg Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E Minish, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 30 day of September 1864

Witness:
R H Young [illegible]

Ninety No. One

William R Minish

Volunteered at New Castle
September 30, 1864
By R H Young
54 Regiment of Ky Vol

____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be had as the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky   TOWN OF Newcastle

I, William R. Minish, born in Owen County in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a druggist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R. Minish, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 30 day of Sept 1864
Before R H Loring

W. R. Minish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. R. Minish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R F Loring
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of 54 Ky Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Newcastle.

[illegible]

757

Mitchel David

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michell David

x 958

Mitchel, Pleasant

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309190	26
2 0318761	27
3 0313561	28
4 10313965	29
5 10314070	30
6 0314170	31
7 0314278	32
8 10314380	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Pleasant Mitchel

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted .... Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted .... 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in .... Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(389)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Pleasant Micell

Prv., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle, Ky, Sep. 20, 1864

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 20, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358y) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Pleasant Michell

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 **for** ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 **for** ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Absent with leave sick in [illegible] Co

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(858)

[illegible]

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Clemant Michell

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave sick in Henry Co

Book mark: ___

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Pleasant Michels

Pt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan–Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

Mi | **54** | **Ky.**

Plesant ~~Mitchell~~ ×Michell

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by C P Miller Jr 4th

Book mark:

R. J. Lemon
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

*

Pleasand Mitchell

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Pleasant Mitchell

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^Mtd.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ....$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ ....$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 31 $\frac{86}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ....$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
(Copyist.

(361)

759

Mitchell David

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Michell David

✓ 760

Mitchell, Edward

Co H, 54 Kentucky Inf.
F&S

Private | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308926	26	
2	10309127	27	
3	10314463	28	
4	10314586	29	
5	10314987	30	
6	10308866	31	
7	10310022	32	
8	10310035	33	
9	10310007	34	
10	10310050	35	
11	10310066	36	
12	10310079	37	
13	10310095	38	
14	36332588	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. J. Carpenter
Copyist.

(849)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchel

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

54 **Ky.**

Edward Mitchell

Pt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Marion Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Springfield *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Marion Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f) Copyist

Ky | 54 | Ky.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Promoted to Adjt and received appointment 30 day of Sept 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lyon

(358c) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchell

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd and Promoted to Adjt. Sept. 30, 1864.

Book mark: ....

Collings
Copyist.

(341)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchell

1st Lt., Co. ...., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Louisville

Period One years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. in the 54 Regt. Ky. Vols. Inft. by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Lieut. Col. W. H. Sidell Ch. Muster Off. Ky. Dist.

Book mark: Commd & Enrolled Sept. 15th 64

Scheid

Copyist.

6

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchel

Rank Adjt, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchel

Rank Capt, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Edward Mitchel

Rank Adjt., 54 Reg't Ky Infty

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: /

Book mark:

Black

(354) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchel

Rank Adjt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V Black

(357) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Edward Mitchell

Rank Adjt., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Black

(357)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Edward Mitchell

Rank Adj't, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Beach

(357)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Edward Mitchel x Mitchell

Rank Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Jany 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

x corrected by W Miller for 4c

Book mark:

W Black

(360) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Edward Mitchell

Adjt. Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Aug. 1865. Present.

Book mark:

T. T. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(648)

Mitchell, Edward

, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 1

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Edward Mitchel
adjt 54 Ky Inf

May 1912. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the Enrollment Br. R. & P.O.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General among the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

54 Ky. M. I.

I, Edward Mitchell adgt

54 Regiment of Kentucky Mtd. Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6 day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

Jelly Porter
N P Jeff Co Ky

Edward Mitchell
Lieut & Adgt 54 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M I **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt Edward Mitchell adgt 54th Regt. Ky. M I Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. N. Bramachel
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M I **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt Edward Mitchell adgt 54th Regt. Ky. M I Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A M Buckley
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

761

Mitchell, Erasmus

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308924	26	
2	10309123	27	
3	10314461	28	
4	10314552	29	
5	10314638	30	
6	10314718	31	
7	10314801	32	
8	10314877	33	
9	10314949	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ____________

√ **See also** ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Erasmus Mitchell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel ; hair dark

Complexion dark ; height 5 ft 11½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. G. Carpenter
Copyist.

(849)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Erasmas Mitchel

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(349)

S 54 Ky.

Cummings Mitchell

Pt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Spencer Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted [illegible] *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Spencer Co. [illegible] Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f) Copyist

Cap | 54 | Ky.

Campbell

Pt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Simpsonville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Seger

Copyist.

(358c)

M 54 Ky.

Erasmus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Shelbyville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

54 **Ky.**

Erasmus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sept, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Erasmus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1865.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Erasmus Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(858c)

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Emanuel Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $ 65 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(351) Copyist.

Mitchell Erasmus

, Co. , Reg't Ky 1

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Erasmas Mitchel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ... months Do Declare, That I am 43 years and .... of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville Ky
the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: D E Roberts Jr.

his
Erasmus × Mitchell
mark

---

forty-two

No. 42

Erasmas Mitchel

Volunteered at Maysville Ky
Sept 1st. 1864

By Jno G Rogers

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Mason

I, Erasmus Mitchell born in Mason co in the State of Ky aged 43 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Erasmus Mitchell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky
this 1st day of Sep 1864
Before Jno G. Rogers Recruiting Officer

Erasmus his X mark Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Erasmus Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Jno G. Rogers
~~Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of Sept 1864
Wm C Wise Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ky
Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

✓ 762

Mitchell, Joseph

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓10308425
2 ✓10309126
3 ✓10314462
4 ✓10314553
5 ✓10314637
6 ✓10314719
7 ✓10314802
8 ✓10314878
9 ✓10314950

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph Mitchell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Flemingsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864. to date from enlistment

Where mustered in Flemingsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9th dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. G. Carpenter
Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph Mitchel

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

....

....

....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys

([illegible]) Copyist.

[illegible] 54 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted [illegible]*

For what period enlisted 1 years*

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in Catlettsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Co 9 [illegible] Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

([illegible])

Copyist

S | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Sutcliffe

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

Org 54 Ky.

Joseph Twichell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leyer
Copyist.

(358c)

54 **Ky.**

Joseph Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sage

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

E	**54**	**Ky.**

Joseph [illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolm 186ent

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tilling

(361) Copyist.

763

Mitchell, Joseph A

Co F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313257	26	
2	10309490	27	
3	10313337	28	
4	10313420	29	
5	10313502	30	
6	10313586	31	
7	10313668	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 5th | **Ky.**

Joseph A. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[366c]

Aisof

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph A Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong: Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harr
Copyist.

([illegible])

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Zacchus W. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph A. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Josephus A. Mitchell

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Josephus A. Mitchell

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jurons

(358) Copyist.

M. | 54 | **Ky.**

Josephus A. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. mtd

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 3 11/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Timms

Copyist.

(361)

764

Mitchell Pleasant

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchel Pleasant

765

Mitchell, William

Co F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309488	26	
2	10313249	27	
3	10313336	28	
4	10313419	29	
5	10313501	30	
6	10313585	31	
7	10313667	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(389)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair Light

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackey

Copyist.

(858g)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William Mitchell

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William Mitchell

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jennings.

(858) Copyist.

M. | 54 | **Ky.**

William Mitchell (mtd)

Prv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ /100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 35 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss

(361) Copyist.

766

Mitchell William A

Co K, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309059	26	
2	10315001	27	
3	10315090	28	
4	10315174	29	
5	10315258	30	
6	10315339	31	
7	10315419	32	
8	10315499	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William A. Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Humphries
Copyist.

M	54	Ky.

William A. McDaniel

Corp'l, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Castleman Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25e y)

Copyist.

P	**54**	**Ky.**

William Peters[illegible]

1 Corpl, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Robert

1st Corp., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Reed

(358) Copyist.

S | **54** | **Ky.**

William H. Stone

1 Corpl., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William Mitchell

5 Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Corp to 5 Sergt 9 April 1865. For Transportation.

Book mark: ____

Talburtt
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Mitchell

5. Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(858)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William Mitchell

1 Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 7 03/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 5 Serg't vice James Reed reduced to ranks Apr 9, 1865, Due Gov't for transportation $.75)

Book mark: ....

Talbott
Copyist.

Mitchell, Wm A.

, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

EP filed 10/28/11 WB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Mitchel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at Brooksville Ky
the 1st day of September 1864
W. A. Mitchel

Witness:
D. Kendrick

No. 42

Wm A. Mitchell

Volunteered at ____________

____________, 18 .

By ____________

14 Regiment of Ky V

C

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____________

Discharged ____________, 18 .

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________, Do certify, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____________
the ____ day of ____________

Witness:
____
____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bracken

I, William H. Mitchel, born in Mason Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. H. Mitchel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this 1st day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R. P. Coupper
Capt 54th Ky Vol.

Wm H Mitchel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W F Dury
A A Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. Mitchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

R. P. Coupper
54th *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______
Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

767

x Mobley, James W

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103091 93	26	
2	10313759	27	
3	10313859	28	
4	10313963	29	
5	10314068	30	
6	10314171	31	
7	10314276	32	
8	10314378	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ✓

~~Prior co. H, 9th Ky Cavalry~~

See also Co G, 4th Inf. (Enl 9/2/67) ✓

M | 54 | **Ky.**

James W Mobley

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys

(887) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Elmer W Mobley

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sep 16, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned e

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(356g)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James Wm Mobley

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Sept., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cimmick
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Elmer Mobley

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James E. Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(356)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James W. Mobley

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James H. Mobley

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(858) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James H. Mobley

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Mtd.,

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $ 35 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(Copyist.)

(361)

Mobley, James W.

, Co. , Reg't Ky,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Mobley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one Year, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

The 18 day of Sept 1864

James W Mobley

Witness:

Mob

No.

James W. Mobley

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

18 Sept 1864,

By H W Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vols

Second enlistment; last served in Company (D)

9 Reg't of Ky Vol Cav

Discharged Aug't 27 '64.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, James W. Mobley born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Mobley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 18 day of Sept 1864 } Jas W. Mobley
Before H. M. Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] C. Foster EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James W. Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
H. M. Buckley RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Mobley desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do declare,
That I am Twenty One years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Wagon Castle Ky
The 18 day of Sept 1864

James W Mobley

Witness

No.

James W Mobley
Volunteered at New Castle
Sept 18 1864,
By W M Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Vols

Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)
9 Reg't of Ky Vol Cav
Discharged Augt 27 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, James H. Mobley born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Mobley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky

this 18 day of Sept 1864. Jas H Mobley

Before H M Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Gale, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

H M Buckley, Recruiting Officer.

6

Mobley 768 Perry

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309194	26	
2	10309725	27	
3	10313758	28	
4	10313858	29	
5	10313962	30	
6	10314067	31	
7	10314170	32	
8	10314275	33	
9	10314377	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ Book Mark: ____________

√ See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

*Perry Mobley

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

---

* Entire Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Perry Mobley

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(349) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Emry Mobly

Pr, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sep 18, 1864

Where enlisted New castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in New castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cummack

(358g) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Perry Mobley

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

E. Ammick
Copyist.

(858)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Carey x Mobly

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Cammack

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Isaac Mobly

Cpl., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

Perry Mobley

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Simon

Copyist.

(356)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Perry Mobley

Pvt | Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Robinson

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Perry Mobly

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $ 12 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

---

(361)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

Mobley Perry

P, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

25

No. Twenty-five

Perry Mobley

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

Sept 18, 1864.

By H W Buckley

34 Regiment of Ky Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Mobley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of one enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

the 18 day of Sept 1864

Perry his x Mobley mark

Witness: Edward Hitch

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky | ~~TOWN~~ County OF Henry

I, Perry Mobley, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Mobley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
this 18 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE R M Buckley

Perry his + mark Mobley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Irvin E Carlee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Perry Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

54th *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*
R M Buckley
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 29 day of September, 1864, at New Castle Ky

T. H. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Inf
Must'g Officer

Mobly 769 James H.

Co G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mobley James H.

770

Mofly Perry

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mobley Perry

77

Mockabee. Granville A

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310112	26	
2	10310198	27	
3	10310292	28	
4	10310387	29	
5	10310483	30	
6	10310668	31	
7	10310677	32	
8	33436457	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: 1484 A.&B. 84

See also Co. K. 23 Ky Inf.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Granville M. Mockabee

............, Co. M, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Yellow ; hair Fair

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Greenupsburg

By whom G. Nickell ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sergt.

Adams
Copyist

(889f)

M | 54 | Ky.

Granville A. Metcalfe

3d Serg, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Carter Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark: See Co. "F" 23 Ky Vols. for service. Also 10854 A. 84.

Barnes

(356g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Granvill A Mechale

3 Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Granvill A. McClain

3d Serg, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Daniels

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Granville A. Mockabee

2nd Serg., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Barnes

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Granville H McCabe

Sgt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

D. H. Wescott

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Granville A. Mockabee

2 Sgt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Harscott

(358) Copyist.

W | **54** | **Ky.**

Granville Whitaker

Sgt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $......... 100; due U. S. $ 6 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $......... 100 ; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mear Scott

(361) Copyist.

112 n W

Mofeet, John A

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309664	26	
2	15307401	27	
3	10311501	28	
4	10311592	29	
5	10311674	30	
6	10311754	31	
7	10311839	32	
8	10311916	33	
9	10311964	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John C Moffitt

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Porch Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

Copyist.

(849)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John A Mofeet

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Brown Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9" Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Clark

Copyist.

M 54 Ky.

John A. Mofeet

, Co. ___, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Brown Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(356c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

* Mofeet
John A. Mafut

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company/Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 *

Where Vanceburg, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by [illegible] J. Y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

* mofeet
John A. Maffett

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* enrolled by Lt Miller Jr 4

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

x moffett
John A. Maffat

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

x correction by Lt Miller p 4

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John A. Mafat *mofeet

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Correction by Lt Miller p 4

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John A. Mofort + Mofeet

Prt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by W. R. Muller Jr. 4

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Moffeat Moffett

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 1 31/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

Mustered by Lt. P. Mullen Jr.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(361)

Maffit, J. A.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J A Moffit desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare, that I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Vanceburg Ky

The First day of September 1864

Witness: J. B. Gray

John A. his mark Moffit

40

J A Moffit

Volunteered at Vanceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864

By Dexter K. [illegible] Lieut 9 C Ky

Regiment of

enlisted at; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, J. A. Maffit born in [illegible] Co in the State of Ky aged (18) Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J A Maffit do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky
this First day of Sept 1864
Before P. B. Gray Recruiting officer

John his + A Maffet
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J A Maffit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

P. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer
Volunteers,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864
Wm C Grier Capt & Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ky
Mustering officer

773

Moffeet John A

Co C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

or W.

Cards filed with

Mofeet John A.

✓ 774

Moffett, Williamson

Co. D, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312085	26	
2	10312301	27	
3	10312385	28	
4	10312472	29	
5	10312559	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky.

Williamson Maffett

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(338g)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky**

Williamson Moffitt

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky**

Williamson Moffett

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(858) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

Williamson Moffatt,

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

Sitler.

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

Williamson Moffett

Priv, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ ______ 100; due U. S. $ 5 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitter.

(361) Copyist.

Moffett Williamson

B, Co. D 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2 ✓

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Williamson Moffett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~. one year

Given at Lawrenceburg, Ky

the 3rd day of February 1865

Witness: W. T. Moore

Williamson Moffett

No. Seven

Wm. Moffett

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg

February 3rd, 1865.

By Capt. J. M. Smith

2nd Asst ~~Regiment of~~ M. C.

54 Ky

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Lawrenceburg

I, Williamson Moffett, born in Shelby Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Williamson Moffett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 3rd day of Feb 1865. } Williamson Moffett
BEFORE J R Smith Capt. V. R. C. & M. C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Kay Hodz
A. A. Surg U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Moffett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is six feet two inches high.

J R Smith Capt ante
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 54th Regiment of Ky. Inft. Volunteers, on the 11th day of February 1865, at Louisville, Ky

J R Smith
Capt & M. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Williamson Moffett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ky

the 3rd day of February 1865

Witness:

W. T. Moore

Williamson Moffett

No. [illegible]

William Moffett

Volunteered at ______

______, 18 .

By ______

______ Regiment of ______

______

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	TOWN OF
Kentucky	Lawrenceburg

I, Williamson Moffett, born in Shelby Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Williamson Moffett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 3rd day of February 1865. } Williamson Moffett
BEFORE
Capt. V. R. C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K. Haybrook
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Moffett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is six feet three inches high.

54th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D, 54th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 11th day of February

775

Moffitt, William

Co —, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309892	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky

William Moffitt

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on muster rolls of regt.

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(380)

776

Moffitt John C

Co C, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mofeet John A or W.

√ 777

Mofford, George W

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309650	26	
2	10315046	27	
3	10315736	28	
4	10315221	29	
5	10315305	30	
6	10315388	31	
7	10315661	32	
8	10315537	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark:

√

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

George W. Mofford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

Humphreys
Copyist.

W	54	Ky.

George W. Wofford

Pt., Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Ky Sept 25, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Congressional Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(854g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Maguire

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible]	54	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible] 54 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356)

Copyist.

M 54 | **Ky.**

George W. Mofford

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

Mc **54** | **Ky.**

George W. McCaffrey

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. Mefford

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $ 2.[illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talcott

(361) Copyist.

Mofford George W.

P., Co. K, 34 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Mufford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Burkesville Ky.
the first day of September 1864

Witness:
J. Kendrick

George W. Mufford

No. 41

Geo W. Mufford

Volunteered at ____________
____________, 18 .
By ____________
5th Regiment of [illegible]
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____________ Reg't of ____________
Discharged ____________, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____________
the ______ day of ____________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was serving should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~**TOWN OF**~~ Braken Co

I, George W Mofford, born in Braken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this first day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Mofford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this first day of Septem 1864
Before R P Crupper
Cap 54 Ky vol Inft

George W his x mark Mofford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Swan Surg 12 Ky Cav.
actg Asst Surg Taylor Barracks
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Mofford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

______ Regiment of 54 Ky Volunteers,
R P Crupper
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______
Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

778

Monfort, George D

Co G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313705	26	
2	10309191	27	
3	10313805	28	
4	10313916	29	
5	10314013	30	
6	10314112	31	
7	10314225	32	
8	10314331	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ____________________

√ See also ____________________

M | 54 | Ky.

George D. Moffitt

Corp, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 5, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 D. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Ummack

(356g) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

George D Monfort

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(339)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George D Monfort

Corp., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George D Monfort

Corp., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave sick in Henry Co

Book mark: ___

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Elisha D. Monfort

Corp, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky.

George D. Monfork

4 Corpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

V.I. | **54** | **Ky.**

George D. Monfort

4th Corpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George D. Monfort

Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mnt'd)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $5 66/100; due U. S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $......100; due $66 66/100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

R Johnson

(361) Copyist.

Monfort Geo D

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky Inf

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers ✓

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George W Mumfort desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at New Castle
The 5 day of Sep 1864

Witness:
Nelson Parish

No. ______

Georg D. Monfort

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 5th 1864

By E M Easley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company (　　)

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Henry

I, George D. Monfort born in Henry County in the State of Ky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve month unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George D. Monfort do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 5 day of Sept 186.
Before
Nelson Paine

Geo. D. Monfort

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lem E. Yates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. D. Monfort previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. W. Early
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Georg T Manifort, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] Castle

the 5th day of September 64

Witness:

Nelson Parish

No. ________

Volunteered at ________

________, 18

By ________

________ *Regiment of* ________

____

________ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

________ *Reg't of* ________

Discharged ________, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ________ of ________; that the said ________ is ________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________

the ____ day of ________

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, George W Monfort, born in Henry Co in the State of Ky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sep, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ______________, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle

this 5th day of Sep, 186

Before Nelson Parish

____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E. Gosla

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Monfort previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

____

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

779

Montgomery, William

Co B , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309636	26	
2	10310831	27	
3	10310930	28	
4	10311030	29	
5	10311334	30	
6	10311037	31	
7	9635-75-1888	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: 9635 B. W.B. 88.
3695 B.

See also

[illegible] **Ky.**

William Montgomery

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks:

Henry Co., Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark: 9635-B-1888

Foster

(339)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Montgomery

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 9635-B-88

Saxton

(356g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Montgomery

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: ______

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Montgomery

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent *Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Roll May-June 65 used on which name appears

*As shown on Roll

Book mark: ____

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Montgomery

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Absent on Surgeon Certificate of disability Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

J. Underwood Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William S. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $31 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Board of Enrollment 6 D. Ky

Book mark: D 95 B 68

J. W. Underwood

(351) Copyist.

M. 54 Ky.

William Montgomery,

........, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9635-B-'88.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb 5, 1889

There is no record of this man's discharge.

(488) Copyist.

Montgomery Wm

P, Co. , 54 Reg' Ky Inf.

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers ✓

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Montgomery, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS: **Do Declare**, That I am 33 years and ________ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:
R H Young

No. ________

William Montgomery

Volunteered at New Castle

September 24th, 1864

By R. H. Young

52d *Regiment of* Ky Vol

________ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

________ *Reg't of* ________

Discharged ________, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ________ of ________; that the said ________ is ________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________
the ________ day of ________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, William Montgomery born in Garrard Co in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William Montgomery do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 24 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R. H. Young

Wm. Montgomery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Montgomery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
R. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186__, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Montgumery desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year, DO DECLARE, That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 24 day of September

William Montgumery

Witness.
R. H. Young

---

50 (54)

No. 54 Fifty-two

Wm Montgumery

Volunteered at New Castle

Sept 24 1862.

By

54 Regiment of Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, William Montgomery born in Carroll Co in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Montgomery do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 24 day of Sept 1864 } Wm Montgomery
Before R H Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] E Goble
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Montgomery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Corp.
54th Regt. Ky. Volunteers [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Capt. 13th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

780

Moore Andrew J

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309841	26	
2	10309545	27	
3	10312035	28	
4	10312123	29	
5	10312183	30	
6	10312251	31	
7	10312339	32	
8	10312427	33	
9	10312514	34	
10	33436719	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M 54 **Ky.**

Andrew J. Moore

, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom Capt Brown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gann
Copyist.

(388g)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co. 4 Cong. D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter
Copyist.

(389)

M | 54 | Ky

Andrew J Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Brown; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | Ky.

A J Moore

2 Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858g) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky**

Andrew J Moore

Corpl , Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Andrew J Moore

Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Vetd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Cummins

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Andrew J Moore

Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

Andrew J. Moore

2 Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(350) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

Andrew J. Moore

2d Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

M. | 54 | **Ky.**

Austin J. Moore

Corp'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 42 $\frac{53}{100}$; due U. S. $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.
Copyist.

(361)

Moore A. J.

P, Co. D 54 Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare, That I am 20 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Camdenville Anderson Co Ky
The 1st day of Sept. 1864

A. J. Moore

Witness:
John [illegible]

No. ______

Andrew J. Moore

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky
Sept 1st 1864
By Capt L. D. Brown
54th Regiment of Ky Infy
Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______.
Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT I[illegible]ASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do certify, That I am the ______ of [illegible]; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ______.

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of ______

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky **COUNTY OF** Anderson

I, Andrew J. Moore born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 20 - 6 - years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 1st day of Sept 1864
Before Capt L. D. Brown
54th Ky Infty

Andrew J. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanhook
a. a. surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely [illegible] Volunteer, A J Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely [illegible] ted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting [illegible] ified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations [illegible] recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, [illegible] 5 [illegible] 7 inches high.

Capt L D Brown

~~Fifty fourth~~ 54th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~L. D. Brown~~

781

Moore, Ephraim W

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309000	26	
2	10309397	27	
3	10311496	28	
4	10311587	29	
5	10311669	30	
6	10311750	31	
7	10311834	32	
8	10311912	33	
9	10311984	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

Inf. | 54 | **Ky.**

Ephraim T. Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

Copyist.

(249)

M 54 Ky.

Ephrim W Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9" Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark
Copyist.

(389)

M 54 Ky.

Ephraim W. Moore

Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(356)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Ephraim Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 *

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Harris

Copyist.

Mo | **54** | **Ky.**

Ephraim Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Ephriam Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Ephraim Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

~~Ephraim Moore~~ + Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Ephriam Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 76 $\frac{34}{100}$; due U. S. $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Due U. S. Transportation 63 15

Book mark:

([illegible]) Ashley

Copyist.

782

Moore, George W

Co K, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10319687	26	
2	10315048	27	
3	10315135	28	
4	10315223	29	
5	10315307	30	
6	10315390	31	
7	10315463	32	
8	10315534	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____________

See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

George W. Moore

Appears with rank of ______ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Burlington, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Milford, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co., Ky. 6 Dist.

Company to which assigned ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Easter

(889) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Moore

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Breckinridge Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Milford Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood
Copyist.

(356g)

M | 54 | Ky.

George McLane

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M	54	Ky.

George McPheron

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed
Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Moore

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

George W. Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

George W. Moore

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $21 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbott

Copyist.

(361)

Moore George W

P , Co. — , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, G W Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Milford Ky

the 19 day of September 1864.

Witness:

L Hendrick

George W Moore
his
mark

---

nine 11 No. ~~1~~

George W. Moore

Volunteered at Milford Ky

September 1st . 1864.

By L Brupher

54th Regiment of Ky Vol.

---

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County
~~**TOWN**~~ **OF** Bracken

I, Geo W. Moore, born in Bourbon Co in the State of Ky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, G W Moore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Milford Ky
this first day of Sept, 1864.
Before R. P. Crupper ~~[illegible]~~

George his W mark Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
R. P. Crupper
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

J. F. Wainwright
Capt. 13 U.S. Infty
Must. Officer

783

Moore, James

Co D, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309906	26	
2	10309882	27	
3	10312079	28	
4	10312160	29	
5	10312221	30	
6	10312245	31	
7	10312374	32	
8	10312466	33	
9	10312553	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky

James Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co Ky 5 Dist.

x So on Roll

Book mark: ....

Tyler

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

James Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Buckners Store Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(339)

M	54	Ky.

James Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

James Moore

Mtd

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

James Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

James Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky**

James Moore

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky**

James Moore

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

James Moore

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 1 $\frac{36}{100}$; due U. S. $......$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Sitter
Copyist.

(361)

Moore James

C , Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I James Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare, That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Lawrenceburg Ky

The 28. day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wh Moore

James Moore

---

prive

No. 5

James Moore

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 28 1864,

By Capt Brann

54 Regiment of Ky Inf'y

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged - 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, James Moore born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 28th day of Sept 1864,
Before Capt T J Brown

James Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. C. Lewis
Surgeon 54th Ky. Mtd.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt T J Brown

54th *Regiment of* Ky Inft *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I James Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 95 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

GIVEN at Buckins Store Ky James Moore

The 30th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W S Moore

No. ______

James Moore.

Volunteered at Buckins Store

Sept 30th 1864

by Capt S D Brown

53d Regiment of Ky Cav

Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, James Moore born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buckners Stn
this 30th day of Sept 1864
Before Capt Brown

~~[illegible]~~
James Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Lehr
Surgeon 54th Ky. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt [illegible] Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

784

√ Moore, James H

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√0309189	26	
2	√1309720	27	
3	√0313762	28	
4	√0313862	29	
5	0313966	30	
6	√0314071	31	
7	0314174	32	
8	√0314276	33	
9	√0314381	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ____________

√

See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

× Jas. H. Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

× Name is lined out

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(357)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

James H. Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co., Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion D.K.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Feaster

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

James T. Moore

Cpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 5, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356g)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James T. Moore

Cpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave sick in Henry Co

Book mark: ___

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

James T. Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

James B. Mills

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmack

(356) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James K. Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 28, 1865

Book mark: ____

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(356)

G | **54** | **Ky.**

James Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Emerson
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James H. Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $——/100

Due soldier $——/100; due U.S. $9 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $——/100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $——/100

Bounty paid $——/100; due $66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(381)

Copyist.

Moore James H

B, Co., 54 Reg Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates 1

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James his X mark H Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 1 year Do Declare, That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 5th day of September

Witness:
H. M. Buckley

No. ______

Jas H Moore

Volunteered at New Castle
5th September, 184.
By H. M. Buckley
54 Regiment of Kentucky V.I.

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , Do certify, That I am the .... of .... ; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, James H. Moore, born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 5th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Moore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 5th day of Sep, 1864 } James his X H. Moore mark
Before H. M. Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Foree
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H. M. Buckley
54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James H. Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am 20 years and 3 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Newcastle
The 5th day of Sept 1864

James his H. Moore
mark

Witness:
E. M. Easley

21

No. Thirty four

James H. Moore

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 5 1864.

By H. M. Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, James H. Moore born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 5th day of Sept 1864 } James his H. X Moore mark
Before H. M. Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lem E. Carter
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
H. M. Buckley
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment in Comp I. — 54th Ky Volunteers on the 29 day of September 1864 at Newcastle Ky
L. H. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Inf
Mus. Officer

785

Moore, John H

Co B, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309633	26	
2	10310829	27	
3	10310932	28	
4	10311032	29	
5	10311129	30	
6	10311241	31	
7	10311353	32	
8	10311423	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ________

See also ________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John A Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks:

Trimble Co. Ky. 6 Dist

Book mark:

Foster

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taxton

(358g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 3, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May the 9 at Crittenden Hosp't Louisville Ky

Book mark: Died May 10/65
vide D & D. Rl

J. Underwood
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Underwood

(256) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 5 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 1.0 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Apl 10/65 at Critendon Hospital Louisville Ky

Book mark: Died May 10/65 = vide D. & D. R.

J. Underwood

(321) Copyist.

Moore John M

D Co. — 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 2

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorised to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John H. McGinn

Late of Company B

54 *Reg't of* Ky. Mtd. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 10 *day of* May 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John McHood late a Private of Captain — Company B of the 5th Regiment of Ky [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a — at — in the State of — on the — day of — 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a — on the — day of — 186 , at — in Company — Regiment of — Volunteers, to serve — years or during the war; he was born in — in the State of —; he was — years of age, — feet — inches high, — complexion, — eyes, — hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a —; he died in Crittenden Genl Hospital, at Louisville Ky on the 10th day of May 1865, by reason of Inflammation of Lungs.

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	MONEY. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John McHood, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surg at — — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

R. R. [illegible]
Surgeon U.S. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: May 12th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Received of Surgeon [illegible] U.S. Vols [illegible]
in charge of Jeffersonville Gen'l Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind., the following effects of Private
John [illegible] in [illegible] of [illegible] 54 [illegible]
now deceased which I claim as his wife

One (1) Great Coat. One (1) [illegible]
One (1) Hat. One (1) Woolen Blanket.
One (1) pr. Socks.

Witness
[illegible] } Legal Representative.
Mary E. Moore

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases the copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

---

403 161 — R. 21

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

H
OF

John H. McMark

Pri Late of Company B

64 Reg't of Ky. Mtd. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 10th day of May 1865.

A true copy of the Inventory of Effects and copies Receipts for the Effects sent 2 Aud.

A.G. Office
Apr. 1/66 } O.S.M.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Inventory of the effects of John H. Hood late a Private of Captain — Company B of the 54 Regiment of Ky Mtd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a — at — in the State of — on the — day of — 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a — on the — day of — 186 , at — in Company —, — Regiment of — — Volunteers, to serve — years or during the war; he was born in — in the State of —; he was — years of age, — feet — inches high, — complexion, — eyes, — hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a —; he died in Crittenden Gen'l Hospital, at Louisville Ky on the 10th day of May 1865, by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.		No
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money.	Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John H. Hood, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the heirs at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

R. R. Taylor
Surgeon U.S. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: May 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

This man had no descriptive roll, and therefore no final statements can be forwarded. His Comdg. commander has been notified of his death and requested to forward final statements to the Adjutant General's Office Washington D.C. in accordance with [illegible] Circular Letter Adjutant Generals Office April 14 1865

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John H. A. Moore.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Body taken by his friends.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2822
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	54 Ky. Mtd. Privt Co. B.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Trimble Co Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Mary A. Moore (Wife) Campbellsburg Ky.
Cause of death	Inflammation of the Lungs.
Age of the deceased	Thirty (30.
Nativity	Ky.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died May 11th, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt. A. M. Tucker A.Q.M.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. R. Taylor,
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~. Vols.
In charge.

Crittenden MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky. May 11 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare, That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Newcastle
The 25 day of September 1

John H Moore

Witness.
R. H Young

48

No. — Fifty-One

John H. Moore

Volunteered at New Castle Ky.
September Twenty fifth 1864.
By R. H. Young
54th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, John H Moore born in Trimble co in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 25 day of Sept 1864 John H. Moore
Before R H Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U S for one year from date of enlistment in Company (C) 54th Reg. Ky Volunteers on the 29th day of September 1864 at Newport Ky.
[illegible] Capt. U. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

John H Moor
5th Ky M. I. Pvt "B"

May 10/65

Crittenden
Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENER

UNITED STATES ARMY.

10

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John H. Moore
Number and locality of the grave .	Body taken by wife
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2822
Regiment, rank, and company . .	54 Ky Mtd, Pvt, Co B.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Trimble Co, Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Mary Moore (Wife) Campbellsburg, Ky.
Cause of death	Inflammation of the Lungs.
Age of the deceased	Thirty (30)
Nativity	Kentucky.
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Died May 10, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Jas J Hill Cemetery.

Memoranda:

786

Moore, Madison R

Co B, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309860	26	
2	10310934	27	
3	10311034	28	
4	10311131	29	
5	10311269	30	
6	10311336	31	
7	1031143✓	32	
8	10309782	33	
9	7871-C-1883	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: 7871 C. W. 1883

See also

M | 54 | Ky.

Madison R. Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 5, 1864.

Where born New Castle, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 28, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Feaster

(380) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Madison R. Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 7871. C. 1883.

J. Saxton

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Madison R. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

M 54 | **Ky.**

Madison R. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Matison R. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky May 4 '65

Drafted

Book mark: ______

([illegible])

J. Underwood
Copyist.

Mc | 54 | Ky.

Madison R. Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Pr. M. 6th D. Ky.
Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(358) Copyist

M | 54 | Ky.

Madison R. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $31 $\frac{55}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital at Louisville and paid in full

Book mark: E.P. 21 – 6-1878

J. Underwood
Copyist.

M. | 54 | **Ky.**

Madison P. Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to* Not Stated Pay due from enlistm 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of G. O. No. 24 - 1865 Dept of Ky.

* So on Roll

Book mark ....

H. T. Brandon

(340) Copyist.

M 54 Ky.

Madison R. Moore.

, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7871 - C - 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 24, 1883.

Mustered out at Louisville, Ky. July 5. 1865.

Campbell
Copyist.

(486)

Moore Madison R

P , Co. ...., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists 1

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison R Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 53 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 28 day of September 1864

M. R. Moore

Witness: R H Young

No. 6 Forty eight-

Madison R Moore

Volunteered at New Castle

28th September 1864

By R H Young

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ……, do certify, That I am the …… of ……; that the said …… is …… years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ……

the …… day of ……

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, Madison R. Moore born in Trimble Co in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Madison R Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 28 day of Sept 1864
Before R. H. Young

M. R. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. R. Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Fair *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches high.*

R H Young
54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 5th day of October, 1864, at Louisville Ky

S. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
M. O

524 Private
Madison
Co. "B" 54 Reg
Partial

[illegible] 5

Brown

Recd. B. G. H. May 20th 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 22, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of J. Madison Moore a Pvt in Company B. 54 Regiment Ky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Madison J. Moore, a Pvt in Company B 54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, is X years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 23 day of Sept, 1864 at the town of New Cast in the State of Ky by Robert Young, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19 day of Octr, 1864, at the town of Louisville, in the State of Ky by 6th Dist Ky, to serve for the period of 1 years, ~~or during the war.~~

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

~~It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of~~ that he was last paid by Paymaster to the day of 186

No evidence of payment on Rolls of sd Co

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On muster rolls of sd Co for the mths of Nov & Decr 1864 (latest on file in this Office) he is repted Present for duty

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Surgeon in charge
Clay Genl Hospital
Louisville Ky

25

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

787

Moore, Maples T

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309635	26	
2	10310827	27	
3	10310926	28	
4	10311026	29	
5	10311124	30	
6	10311238	31	
7	10311436	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____________

See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Napias P. Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 53 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Henry Co. Ky. 5 Dist

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(389) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Maples T. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356g) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Maples T. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Maples T. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Maples T. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 15 1864 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Paxton
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Maples T Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville by Board of Enrollment (Drafted)

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Maples T. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ * ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 31 $\frac{65}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged on account of physical disability by Board of Examination 5 Dist Ky.

Book mark: ....

(381) J. Underwood
Copyist.

Moore Maples J

P, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peoples T. Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 22 day of September 1864

his T. Moore

Witness:

R H Graves

No. ~~44~~ 49 44 Inf

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible], 18 [illegible]

By [illegible]

_____ Regiment of [illegible]

_____

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... of .... ; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Newcastle

I, Rufus T. Brown born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rufus T. Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept 1864, } R. T. Brown
Before R. H. Yancy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hiett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. T. Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R. H. Yancy RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle Ky,
[illegible]
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

788

Moore Marion D

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309603	26	
2	10309400	27	
3	10311499	28	
4	10311589	29	
5	10311671	30	
6	10311752	31	
7	10311836	32	
8	10311942	33	
9	10312009	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	31786476	36	
12	31786479	37	
13	33436638	38	
14	36332602	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: 9082 A.W.B. 75

See also

Mo | 54 | **Ky.**

Mason D. Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft 1½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hash
Copyist.

M | 3d **Ky.**

Marion L. Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburgh, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewisburg Ky

For what period enlisted .... years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 1½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Marion D. Moore

Cpt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 29" 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Marion D Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar to Sept, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 26, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashby
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

Martin F. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1-64, 186 .*

Where Flemingsburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died June 6, 1865 in Genl Hosptl Lexington Ky where he was taken from Military Prison a deserter

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Marion D. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ________, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due ________, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $______ 100

Remarks: Died at Thomas Barracks June 16/65 Lexington Ky. Deserted Dec 28/64 and was arrested Died under arrest Stopt for apprehension and delivery 30.00

Book mark: [illegible] 1875

---

(361)

Copyist.

M 54 Ky.

Marion B. Moore

....., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Drk ; hair Drk

Complexion Drk ; height 6 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $— 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

([illegible])

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Myrion D. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A.G.O. June 1876 (over)

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Marion D. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358c)

Pri. 5th Ky.

Marion D. Moore,

, Co. E, 5th Reg't Ky. [illegible]

NOTATION.

Book mark: [illegible]

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June , 1876.

Deserted Dec. 28th 1864
at Lexington Ky.
Arrested Jan. 14th 1865 &
sent to Louisville Ky.
Aug 16th 1865. $30 Reward
allowed [illegible]
Admitted to Post Hospl
Lexington Ky. June 1st
1865, with Chronic
Diarrhoea & died of
that disease June 6th 1865.

C. Hammond.

(428)

Copyist

M | 54 Mtd Inf. Ky.

Marion D. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Not dated, 186 , and signed by Provost Marshal, 9 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When Jan 14, 1865.

Where Fleming Co.

Remarks: Arrested by Hiram Shellingford citizen who is allowed the reward $30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Catlettsburg Ky, Jan 16, 1865.

S. S. Baker

(316) Copyist

M | 54 Mtd. I. | Ky.

Marion D. Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Mtd. I.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated not dated, 186 , and signed by Provost Marshal, 9 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When Jan 22, 1865.

Where Greenup Co.

Remarks: Arrested by S. J. Filson Dep. Pro. Mar. 9. Dist. of Ky. Was arrested by Hiram Wallingford Jan. 14, 1865 & forwarded from this place to Catlettsburg on the 16 Jan. 1865 (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Catlettsburg Ky. Jan 23, 1865.

S. T. Baker
Copyist.

(616)

APR. 21. 31786479 1894.

& broke jail & was recaptured by a Dep. Pro. Mar.

M 54 **Ky.**

Marion D Moore

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Vanceburg Ky

By whom D B Clay ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Humphries

([illegible]) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

M. D. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Apr. 1865: Absent without leave.

May 1865. Absent in arrest

Aug 1865. Absent without leave

Book mark:

McLaughlin
Copyist.

(646)

Moore Marion D

D, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 1
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 2
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Extract from Act of Cong

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the amount refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 4 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

R.22 1865

Ce
CH.A

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr Marion H. Moore Co "C"

54th Reg't of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 10. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each* Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (*Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service*,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (*or recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department,
A.G.O., Nov. 5, 1884.
"Deserted Dec. 28, 1864,
at Lexington, Ky.; arrested
Jany. 14, 1865, and sent
to Catlettsburg, Ky.,
Jany. 16, 1865. $30 reward
allowed. He was admitted
to Post Hosp'l., Lexington,
Ky., June 1, 1865, with
Chronic diarrhoea
and died of that disease
June 10, 1865."
(See 9082 A (E.B.) 1875.)

J.T.W. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

I certify, on honor, that Marion L. Moore, a Private of Captain D. B. Gray Company (C) of the 54th Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lewis Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 6 feet 1½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Sept, 1864 at Vanceburg Ky by D. B. Gray, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of September, 1864 at Greenupsburg Ky by W. E. Grier Capt & Pro Mar and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died June 10th 1865 in Gen Hospital Lexington Ky

See outside

The said Marion L. Moore was last paid by Paymaster Never, to include the ______ day of ______, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty-three 88/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 - 0 /100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ______, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ______ /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Paid to Hiram Wallingford Pro Mar for Apprehending & delivering the above named man as a Deserter $Thirty 00/100 dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ______; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ______, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm Berryman, SUTLER, Five /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ______, LAUNDRESS, ______ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lebanon Ky, this 20th day of July, 1865.

Capt. Dexter B. Gray

Co "C" 54th Ky. M. I

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. [illegible] First.]

Head-quarters, Co. "C," 54th. Ky. M. I. }
Lebanon. Ky., July 20, 1865. }

Samuel Breck }
Asst. Adjt. Genl. }

Sir. Private Marion D. Moore, of my Company deserted on December 12, 1864. He was apprehended and delivered to the authorities of the Military Prison, Lexington, Ky., on April 20, 1865. He was, in consequence of sickness, transferred from prison to the Hospital in which he died. The $38.00 paid for his arrest was through Capt. A. J. Phelps, Asst. Q.M., Cincinnati, Ohio, to Hiram Wallingford, certified to by Capt. W. C. Grier, P.M. 9th Dist. of Ky.

I am, Very Respectfully.
Your Obedient Servant,
D. B. Gray,
Capt. Co. C. 54th. Ky. Vols.

"A true Copy" }
S.M.B. }

ASSIS'T QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Cincinnati, O. April 20 1865

PHELPS, A. J.
Captain and Ass't Qr. Mr.

Notifies that he has paid
Hiram Wallingford
$30, certified to by Capt. Wm C.
Grier. P. M. 9th Dist of Ky
for the apprehension and delivery of
Private Marion D. Moore
a deserter from the 54th Regt.
Ky Vol Infantry

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

CINCINNATI, O., April 20th 1865.

SIR:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to notify you, that I have this day paid to Hiram Wallingford an account amounting to — — Thirty — — — dollars, certified to by Capt. Wm C. Grier. P.M. 9th Dist of Ky for the apprehension and delivery of Private Marion D. Moore, a Deserter from Company "C." 54th Regiment Ky. Vol Infantry

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Phelps

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To the Authority competent to order his Trial.

ASSIS'T QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Cincinnati, O. April 20 1865

PHELPS, A. J.
Captain and Ass't Qr. Mr.

Notifies that he has paid
Hiram Wallingford
$30, certified to by Capt. W. C.
Guir. P. M. 9th Dist of Ky
for the apprehension and delivery of
Pvt Marion D. Moore
a deserter from the 54th Regt.
Kentucky Vol Infantry

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

CINCINNATI, O., April 20th 1865,

CAPTAIN:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to notify you, that I have this day paid to Hiram Wallingford an account amounting to Thirty dollars, certified to by Capt. Wm C. Grier. P.M. 9th Dist of Ky for the apprehension and delivery of Private Marion D. Moore a Deserter from Company "C" 54th Regiment Kentucky Vol Infantry

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Phelps

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To the Captain of Company "C"

54 *Regiment* Ky. Vol. Infantry

789

Moore, Milton B

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309631	26	
2	10310834	27	
3	10310929	28	
4	10311029	29	
5	10311127	30	
6	10311210	31	
7	10311302	32	
8	10311400	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____________

See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Milton B. Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks:

Henry Co. Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Foster

(339) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Milton B. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(856y) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Milton B. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tayton

([illegible])

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Milton B. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Milton B. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyist

Mo | 54 | Ky.

Milton B. Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J Underwood

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Milton B. Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

J. Underwood

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Milton B Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 /100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. Underwood

(381) Copyist.

Moore Milton B

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton B. Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 25 day of September 1864

M B Moore

Witness:

R H Young

46

No. 47 [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged ______ years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is ______ *feet* [illegible] *inches high.*

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of September 1864, at Newcastle

D. Wainwright
Capt [illegible] Infantry
Mustering Officer

790

Moore Richard

Co —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309276	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 Ky

×Mirhard Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle, Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcael

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Red

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: ×Entire Entry is cancelled by line

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(320)

791

Moore, Thomas C

Co. C, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309001	26	
2	10309378	27	
3	10311497	28	
4	10311558	29	
5	10311670	30	
6	10311751	31	
7	10311835	32	
8	10311913	33	
9	10311985	34	
10	11089-B-1884	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: 11089 B. EB. 84.

See also

M.I. | 54 | Ky.

Thos C Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes fair; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

[illegible] to place of enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carpenter
Copyist.

([illegible])

Mo 54 **Ky.**

Thomas C Moon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9" Cong Dis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark
Copyist.

([illegible])

M 54 Ky.

Thomas C. Moore

Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

(358c)

M 54 Ky.

Lemuel B. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Thomas D. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 9 Sept., 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hain

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Thomas D. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(353c)

M | 54 Ky.

Thomas S. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

M 34 Ky.

Thomas [illegible] Beers

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lawrenceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashby

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas C. Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 33 $\frac{17}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: 11059. B-84

Whiting
Copyist.

([illegible])

M 54 Mtd. Ky.

Thomas C. Moore

Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky Mtd Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11089-B-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan. 19. 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

476.

V. Burrhus

Copyist.

Moore, Thomas C.

, Co. , Reg't 1 Ky.

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, T. C. Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a **Soldier of the United States** for the term of One year Do Declare, that I am Twenty One years old ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

Given at Frankfort Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: D. B. Gray

No. 36

T. C. Moore

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky

September 1st 1864

By D. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, T. C. Moore born in Lewis County in the State of Ky aged 31 years and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, T C Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky
this first day of Sept A.D. 1864
Before D. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

Thomas C Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T C Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer
Volunteers,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into The United States Service 15th Day of Sept 1864
Wm McGhee Capt & Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ky
Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, T. C. Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of One year Do Declare, that I am Thirty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Vanceburg Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: A. B. Gray

Thomas [illegible]

---

x 36 Thirty-six

T. C. Moore

Volunteered at Vanceburg Ky

September 1st 1864

By A. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Logan

I, T. C. Moore born in Logan County in the State of Ky aged 21 Twenty One years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, T C Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville Ky
this thirty day of September 1864 } Thomas C Moore
Before J. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T C Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into The United States Service 15th Day of Sept 1864
Wm C Grier Capt & Pro Mar
4th Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

792 William B
William

Moore, William R

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309721	26	
2	10309188	27	
3	10313765	28	
4	10309873	29	
5	10313863	30	
6	10313967	31	
7	10314072	32	
8	10314175	33	
9	10314280	34	
10	10314382	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William B. Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co., Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

[illegible]

Book mark: ....

Foster

Copyist.

(389)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

x Wm. R Moore

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

x Entire Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(349)

R	54	Ky.

William A. Rice

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 5, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Womack

(358g) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 5, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Deaster

Copyist.

(339)

P | 54 | Ky.

William Parks

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: (Absent with leave)

Book mark: ____

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

W | 54 | Ky.

William Wade

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct to Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........100 for

Due Gov't, $........100 for

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

R Johnson

(366) Copyist.

G/M | **54** | **Ky.**

William R. Moore

Prvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date 6 Sept, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $10 65/100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Hinson

(Copyist.

(361)

Moore Wm R.

P, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Wm R Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at New Castle Ky
The 5 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:
Wm Carroll

William R Moore

---

4 Four
No. ~~Eleven~~

Wm R Moore

Volunteered at New Castle Ky
5th Sept 1864,
By N Parish
54 Regiment of Ky Vol
Infty
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry Co

I, Wm R Moore born in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm R Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 5th day of Sept 1864
Before A Parish

William R Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr L E Goslee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A Parish

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for one year from date of enlistment in Comp'y ___ 54th Reg't Ky Volunteers on the 5th day of October 1864 at Louisville Ky

J. H. Hanaway
Capt 3rd Cav
M. O.

✓ 793

Moore, William T

Co D, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private   1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309543	26	
2	10309839	27	
3	10309983	28	
4	10312027	29	
5	10308865	30	
6	10312116	31	
7	10312176	32	
8	10312243	33	
9	10312331	34	
10	10312419	35	
11	10312506	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______.

✓ *Book Mark:* ______

✓ See also ______

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William T Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 **Ky.**

William T Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Cty

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson 8th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter Copyist.

(349)

M. | 54 | **Ky.**

W. C. Muire

Pvt, Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, Mar 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 17, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100 04

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 6/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of having received an appointment as 1st Lt in the 54 Ky Infty. Muster out to date Feb 16/65

Book mark

H. C. Brandon

(346)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

H J Moore

1 Lt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358g) Copyist.

M | 28 | **Ky.**

H. L. Moore

Pvt, Co. ..., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Lawrenceburg.

Period One years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

116 | Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky**

W. T. Moore

1 Lt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 31/64 at Anderson.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

W. J. Moore

1 Sgt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M	54	Ky

W T Moore

1 Lt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Feby 13/65 at Louisville

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

M.	54	Ky

W. T. Moore.

1st Lieut, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.......100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......100 for ....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356)

Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

W. T. Moore

1st Lt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

W. T. Moore

1 Lt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
date of muster.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100; due $........100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(361)

Sitler
(Copyist.

Moore Wm S.

P Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

(~~Philippine Insurrection~~.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Descriptive and Assignment Cards

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Fines

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William T. Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Ben Kuns Store Ky

this The 31 day of ~~Sept~~ August 1864

Witness:

H. S. Pilly

William T. Moore

No. ______

William T. Moore

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Aug 31st 1864.

By Capt L. D. Baum

54th Regiment of Ky Infty

Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

[illegible] filed in the Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky **COUNTY OF** Jefferson

Aug 64

I, William T. Moore born in Jefferson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 31st day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William T. Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] Ky
this 31st day of Aug 1864.
Before Capt L. D. Brown
54th Ky Infty

William T. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
a. a. Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William T. Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt L. D. Brown

~~Fifty Fourth Ky~~

54th Ky Infty
Regiment of ~~[illegible]~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~L. D. Brown~~

W. T. Moore
1 Lt. F 54 Ky Inf

This paper was found in the files of the Provost [illegible] office with the records received [illegible] Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

May [illegible] paper was formerly filed [illegible] Disbursing Officer [illegible] Chief Mustering [illegible] Ky. in the [illegible] D.V. R. & P.O.

I, W. T. Moore 1st Lieut Comp'y D

54th Regiment of Kentucky M. I. Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

J Allen Pirtle
Ct C Jeff Cnty

W. T. Moore
1st Lt Co D 54 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. M I

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M. I. **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt W. T. Moore Co D 54th Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. B. Marshall
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M. I. **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt W. T. Moore Co D 54th Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

H M Buckley
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols.

194

Moorehead Forgus

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morehead Forgus

795

Moorhead Forgus

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morehead Forgus

x 796

Moran, John

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

1st Leuitenant | 1st Leuitenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308866	26	
2	10313277	27	
3	10313366	28	
4	10313443	29	
5	10313526	30	
6	10313610	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______.

√ *Book Mark:* ______

√ See also ______

B | 54 | **Ky.**

John Moran

2d Lt, Co. ......, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Period One years.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt in the 54 Ky. Vol. Inf. by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept. 30/64 Credited to [illegible] Co. 4th Dist.

Book mark: Joined for duty & Enrolled Sept. 30/64

Schmid

6

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John Mason

1 Lt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: This muster to date from Sept 30 - 64 it being date of appointment.

Book mark: ____

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

F 54 Ky.

Wm Fisson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Home on leave of absence from surgeons certificate

Book mark: ___

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John Timmons

1 Lt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Timmons

(858)

Copyist.

M 54 Ky.

John Morrow

1 Lt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John K. Maran

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......... 100

Due soldier $.........100; due U. S. $......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......... 100

Bounty paid $.........100; due $......... 100

Valuation of horse, $......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Ferris.

(361) Copyist.

Moran John

Lh. Co., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. 1

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 4

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Moran

F 54 Ky Inf

[illegible] found in the files of the Provost [illegible] with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

May [illegible] paper was found in the files [illegible] C[illegible] Mustering and Disbursing Off[illegible] Ky. in the [illegible] P.O. [illegible]

I, John Moran 2d Lieut Co F

54 Regiment of Kentucky M'd Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

J Allen Porter
N P Jeff Co Ky

John Moran
2d Lt Co F 54th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M. I. **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt John Moran Co F 54th Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. V. D. Marshel
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** M. I. **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt John Moran Co F 54th Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

H M Buckley
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. M. I. Vols.

L. 53. L16. 1865

Louisville May 19/

Lewis E. C.
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Reports the ill treatment Sgt Hopkins 13th U.S.C.H.A. suffered at the hand of Lieut Moran of Col. Buckley, Comd while recruiting at Eminence Ky.

[illegible]

Hd Qrs Dept Ky.
C. O. U. S. Troops
Louisville Ky. May 1865

B 116 E Vol. 56 - 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj. Genl. J. M. Palmer, Comm. Dept. Ky with the request that the Judge Advocate of the Department be directed to prefer charges against ~~against~~ Lieut. Moran, 54th Ky. Inf. and that both, Lieut. Moran & the soldier referred to may be arrested and brought to Louisville pending trial.

Jas. S. Brisbin
Brig. General
S. C. U. S. Troops

Head Qrs. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. May 19/65.
E. & M. 336. D.K. - 1865

Respy. referred to Brig. Genl. E. H. Hobson Comdg. 1st Division for immediate investigation and the arrest of all the parties guilty of preventing the party mentioned within from recruiting.

This to be returned with report.

By command of
Maj. Genl. J. M. Palmer
J. Bates Dickson
Capt. & A.A.G.

Louisville. Ky.
May 19th 1865.

Col S. A. Porter
Supt Organ U.S. Troops.
Colonel.

I am requested to submit the following statement by Lieut D. Hop[illegible] Co. "C" 13th U.S.C.H.A.: On May 17th Lieut Hopkins took eight men of his company, stationed at Eminence recruiting, and went to New Castle for the purpose of recruiting at that place.

A detachment of Col Buckley's — Kentucky Regt under command of Lieut Moran, together with the Citizens of the place. abused Lt Hopkins and command in a shameful manner, and prevented him from Camping his men in any Public building, or in any lot near the town. while there Lt Hopkins dismounted and left one of his men to hold his mule while he went to see Lt Moran of Buckley's command while he was gone one of Buckley's men knocked the Negro Soldier down and otherwise abused him

the mule was turned loose to go where he pleased
Lieut Moran told Lt Hopkins he would not be
responsible for what would occur and advised
Lt Hopkins to leave the town. which he was
obliged to do.

I am Colonel.
Very Respectfully.
[illegible] O.H. Leach

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky. May 25th 65.

Respectfully referred to Col. H. M. Buckley 54 Ky Vols for compliance with instructions contained in endorsement from Dept Hd Qrs and report.

These papers to be returned.

By order of
Brig Genl E. H. Hobson.
J. S. Butler
Capt & A.A.G.

Recd - DSC - 6-15-65

Head Qrs 1st Div D of Ky
Lex. Ky. June 14. 1865

Respectfully returned to Capt J. Bates Dickens and attention invited to enclosed report from Col H. M. Buckley 54. Ky. vols.

E. H. Hobson
Brig Genl Comdg

H. Davis
Capt 13th Regt C. H. Ky.

E. & M. 71 Vol. 2 — D. K. — 1865

H. d. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.

Louisville Ky, June 16th 1865

Respectfully referred to ~~[illegible]~~ Brig. Genl. Brisbin with report of Col. Buckley enclosed. Genl. Brisbin will please endorse & return these papers

By Command of
Maj. Genl. J. M. Palmer

E. B. Harlan
Capt. & A. A. G.

Head Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Office Pro. Mar. U. S. T.
Louisville Ky. June 21/65
[illegible]

Respectfully returned to Capt. E. B. Harlan A. A. General, with report that the officers and soldiers referred to within may be released from arrest. as the re- Rec'd G. O. U. S. T. June 20th 1865.

Rec'd [illegible]

R-321-DK-Vol-2-1865

planation given by Col. Buckley is deemed satisfactory

Jas. S. Brisbin
Brig. Genl. Cmd.
S. O. U. S. Troops

E. & M. 57, Vol. 2, D. K. - 1865

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.

Louisville Ky. June 22d/65

Respectfully returned through Hd Qrs. 1st Div. D. K. to Col. Buckley. The enclosed explanation is deemed sufficient and Col. Buckley will release the Officers & men from arrest. This paper to be returned with report of action.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Palmer

E. B. Harlan
Capt. & A. A. G.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. [illegible]

Rec'd G. O. D. K. 6-21-65

Hd Qrs 1st Div. Dept. Ky.
Lexington Ky. June 23/65

Respectfully referred to Col. Buckley Com'dg 54th Ky. Vols. Shelbyville Ky. for compliance with endorsement of June 22d 65 from Head Qrs D. K. This paper to be returned with report.

By order of
Bvt. Brig. Genl. J. F. Wade

M. M. Andrews
Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters 1st Div D. K.
Lexington July 12th 1865

Respectfully returned to Capt. E. B. Harlan A. A. G. whose attention is invited to enclosed note from Col. H. W. Buckley 54th Ky Vols

A. H. Forester
Capt. & A. A. G.
in absence of
Bvt. Brig. Genl.
Comdg Div

Approved
Geo. [illegible]
Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Director
Dist. Ky.

Medical Certificate –

John Moran, First Lieutenant, Co: F. of the Fifty Fourth Regiment Kentucky Mounted Infantry Volunteers having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from the effects of Chronic Diarrhoea – and has also symptoms premonitory of Typhoid fever. And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. It is also my belief that to prevent permanent disability he should be placed under more favorable circumstances than those in which he is at present situated. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Dated at Lexington, Ky. }
this 5th day of Dec'r 1864. }

J. W. Underhill Ass't Surgeon
46th Reg't Ind Veterans

Camp Co. F 54th Ky
near Lexington Ky
Dec 6th 1864

M. 180 – MDK – 1864

Morgan John 1st Lieut

Applys for (20) days
Leave of Absence
for reasons of Surgeons
certificate herewith filed

Head Qurs Camp 54th Ky
Near Lexington Ky
Dec 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Capt [illegible]

Comdg Camp

---

20 days

S.O. 87 Par. [illegible]
Dec 8 '64
Mil. Dist. Ky

Head Qrs Mil Comandt
Lex. Ky Dec 6th 1864

Respty forwarded
S. G. Price
Col 21st Ky Vols
Comdg Post

Head Qrs 1st D. M. D. of Ky
Lex Ky Dec 7th 1864

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

N. C. McLean
Brig Genl Comdg

M. 58 (encl [illegible]) 1864

L. 20 dys
[illegible]

Co. I
Head Qurs Camp 54th Ky Vol Infantry
near Lexington Kentucky
Dec 6th 1864

Captain

I have the honor very respectfully to request a leave of absence for (20) Twenty days by reasons of Surgeons certificate herewith filed

I am Capt very
Respectfully your
Most obt Servant
John [illegible] 1st Lieut
Co. I 54th Ky Vol I.

To
Captain J. Bates Dickson
A. A. G. Mill Dist of Ky
Lexington Ky

May 19, 1865

J. Moran, Lt.
W. Lalyers, Pvt.
54. Ky. Vols.

Hd Qrs D Cav 5th Ky Vols
Shelbyville Kentucky
June 6 1865

Capt J. S. Butler
A. A. G.

Capt.

I have the honor to return your communication of the 25 May & report that Lieut Jno Moran & Pvt Wiley Snyders are in arrest. After investigating the matter I find that Lieut Hopkins 5th U.S.C. Hy. came to New Castle on the 17 May, halted his squad at the Hotel and enquired for Lt Moran the Post Commandant, being told Lt Moran was in the Court House, he left one man to take care of his mule and went to see Lt Moran. Lt Hopkins asked Lt Moran if there were any public Buildings in the town in which he could quarter his men. Lt Moran told Lt Hopkins the Court House was the only one and that his men were occupying that. Lt Hopkins then

asked Lieut Moran what the prospect was for
obtaining recruits there, saying that was the object of his
coming there, Lt Moran told Lt Hopkins if that
was his object he would advise him to go
to some other part of the County, explaining at
time that several recruiting parties had
been recently, — Lt Moran did not advise Lt Hopkins
to leave the town except for the purpose before
stated. While Lts Hopkins and Moran were
conversing, Private Wiley Salyers Co E 5th Ky
Vols, and the man holding the mule got into
difficulty, in which both were to blame,
Salyers striking first blow. They were
separated as soon as possible by the Provost Guard
neither being injured. This occurred while Lt Moran
was at the Court House. Lieut M. dispersed
the crowd and did all in his power to, & did
prevent further difficulty. The accused will
be held in arrest until further Orders.

Very Respectfully
H. M. Buckley
Col Comdg 5th Ky Vols

Hd Qrs 54 Ky Vols
New Castle Ky
July 7th 1865.

Lieut W. M. Andrews
A.A. A. G 1 Div dept of Ky
Lieut.

I have the honor to return your communication of June 23d and report that Lieut John Moran and Private Wiley Salyers were released from arrest and restored to duty June 25. 1865.

H. M. Buckley
Col Comdg 54 Ky Vols

×
797

Morehead, Fergus

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309053	26	
2	10315043	27	
3	10315133	28	
4	10315218	29	
5	10315302	30	
6	10315385	31	
7	10315459	32	
8	10315535	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Fergus Morehead

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Cleveland Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(343) Copyist.

A | **54** | **Ky.**

F. M. Moorehead

Fergus Moorehead

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Cleveland Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft — in.

When mustered in Sept 01, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Congress'l Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted by C. Phillips Jr Lt

Book mark:

(356g)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

James Moorhead ×Morehead

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

× corrected by Ltr [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Fergus Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | **54** | **Ky.**

Jerome Woodward

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Ward

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Fergus Moorehead

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Fergus Moorehead

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: absent without leave since June 12, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Fergus Moorhead

Pri'v, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ~~186~~ Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $......... 100; due U. S. $21.95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $......... 100; due $100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbutt

(361) Copyist.

Morehead Sorgus

P, Co. K 54 Ky Reg Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Forgus Morehead, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One ~~three~~ years.

Given at Brookville Ky 1864

the 1st day of September

Witness: D Kendrick

his
Forgus x Morehead
mark

No. 38

Fergus Morgan

Volunteered at __________

__________, 18 .

By __________

5th *Regiment of* Ky

C

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____ *Reg't of* __________

Discharged __________, 18 .

Feb 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, __________, Do certify, That I am the __________ of __________; that the said __________ is __________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at __________

the ____ day of __________

Witness: __________

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bracken Co

I, Forgus Morehead, born in Clermont Co in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Forgus Morehead, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this 1st day of Sept, 1864
Before [illegible]
Capt 54th Ky Vols.

Forgus his x mark Morehead

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Day
[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Forgus Morehead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible]
54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186_, at ____

798

Moreton Alvin

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Morton Alvin

799

Moreton Benjamin F.

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Benjamin F.

810

Morford, Samuel E.

Co K, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309889	26	
2	10314560	27	
3	10314646	28	
4	10314726	29	
5	10314766	30	
6	10314842	31	
7	10314956	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

M | 54 | Ky

Samuel E. Morford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Segar maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky 9 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(339)

S | 54 | Ky.

Saml. E. Swafford

Pt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Simpsonville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geyer

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

Saml. E. Mayforn

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Danville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Pizer

(358c) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Samuel E. Mufford

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Samuel C. Mefford

Corp., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Mar. 4, 1865, vice Geo. R. Paulton reduced.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

Samuel E. Mayfield

Corp., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colling

Copyist.

(858c)

E | **54** | **Ky.**

Samuel Emerson

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enroll't 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 69 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. May 1, 1865 vice Elijah Heatcher reduced.

Book mark: ....

Colling
Copyist.

(361)

Moreford Samuel E

, Co. / , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Samuel E. Burford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare, That I am Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Maysville Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:
J. J. Forman

his
S. E. x Burford
mark

Eight

No. 8

Samuel E. Burford

Volunteered at Maysville Ky
September 1st 1864
By S. E. Roberts [illegible]
54th Regiment of Ky Vol.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
10th Reg't of Ky Vol Cav
Discharged Sept 17th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Samuel E Morford born in Mason Co, in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Cigar Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel E Morford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this first day of Sept. 1864. } S. E. his Morford

Before J. E. Roberts Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. McMahon Asst Surgeon
54th Regt Ky. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml. E Morford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. E. Roberts
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States for one year unless sooner discharged from date of enlistment in Company 54th Regt Ky Inf Volunteers on the 29th day of October 1864 at Louisville Ky. [illegible] Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustg officer

801

Morrison William T

Co D , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309638	26	
2	10312240	27	
3	10312081	28	
4	10312297	29	
5	10312381	30	
6	10312468	31	
7	10312555	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√

Book Mark: ________

√

See also ________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

H. T. Morrison

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born — Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

(389)

Forster

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

William Morrison

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No data opposite his name on roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Morrison

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Harden Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Fayette Co 7 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

William Morrison

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

William Morrison.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

William Morrison

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

William Morrison

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 15 $\frac{22}{100}$; due U. S. $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter
Copyist.

(361)

802

Mortin Thomas

Co E , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin Thomas

×
803

Morton, Alvin

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309492	26	
2	10313253	27	
3	10313336	28	
4	10313421	29	
5	10313503	30	
6	10313587	31	
7	10313669	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Alvin Morton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9° Cong dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bart
Copyist.

(339)

R | 52 | **Ky.**

Alvin Norton

Pvt, Co. E, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Alvin ~~Keaton~~ Morton

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for S & Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

+ corrected by W D Miller J. C.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Tivis ~~Martin~~ + Morton

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

+ Corrected by M Roll of F

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

Alvin Morton

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Alvin Martin

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 5 | **Ky.**

Alvin Morton

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf. mtd

Age 1 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ /100

Due soldier $ /100; due U. S. $ 3 [illegible]/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ /100

Bounty paid $ /100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furness

(261) Copyist.

804

Morton, Benjamin F.

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309459	26	
2	10313250	27	
3	10313341	28	
4	10313424	29	
5	10313506	30	
6	10313590	31	
7	10313672	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

✓ *Book Mark:* ____________

✓ See also ____________

M | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Morton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 ¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(388)

B | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Burton

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 26, 1864

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

[356c]

M | **54** | **Ky.**

St Morton.
Benjamin F. Merlin

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible] by W. Mullen Jr. F.

Book mark:

(358) Alsop

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Martin morton

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ corrected by [illegible]

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Morton

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Martin

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Morton

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd)

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Payment from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss

(361) Copyist.

805

Moseley, Henry C

Co D , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309041	26	
2	10309544	27	
3	10309840	28	
4	10312078	29	
5	10312155	30	
6	10312218	31	
7	10312295	32	
8	10312378	33	
9	10312465	34	
10	10312552	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____________

See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry C Moseley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Cass Co Ill

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Jefferson Co. 5th Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Carpenter
Copyist.

(389)

M | 54 | Ky

Henry C Moseley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry C Mosey

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Cass Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair sandy

Complexion light; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Carpenter
Copyist.

(339)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry C Mozeley

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Cass Ill

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co & Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lemmin

(358g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Henry C. Moseley

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Henry C Moseley

Pri, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Henry C Mosiley

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

Henry C. Morley

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 54 | Ky

Henry C. Mosley

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 54 | Ky.

Henry O. Mosely (Mtd.)

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 13 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler
(Copyist.

(361)

Moseley Henry C.

, Co. , Reg't 4 Ky.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Moseley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of [redacted], **Do Declare**, That I am 20 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 16 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

C C [illegible]

Henry C Moseley

No. ______

Henry C Moseley

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

September 16th, 1864

By Capt C. C. Harris

12 *Regiment of* Ky Infty

______ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

______ *Reg't of* ______

Discharged ______, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry C. Mosely, born in Carroll Co in the State of Ky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Miller, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 16th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [illegible] ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Mosely, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 16th day of Sept, 1864
Before Capt C. C. [illegible] Ky Infy

Henry C Mosely

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. L. Bell
for 5th Cong. Dist. Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry C. Mosely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. C. [illegible]
12th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted for 5th Ky Infy [illegible]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C Mosely, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 16 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

C. C. Hearn

Henry C Mosely

No. ______

Henry C Mosely

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Sept 16th, 1864.

By Capt C C Hearn

13th Regiment of Ky Infty Vols

for

54th Regt Ky Inf.

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18

Feb [illegible] This paper was [illegible] filed [illegible] A. & I. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ______ of ______; that the

said ______ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry C Moseley, born in Cass Co in the State of Ills, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Miller, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Moseley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky,
this 16 day of Sept, 1864,
Before Capt C. C. Hume 12 Ky Infy

Henry C Moseley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell
for 5th Congressional Dist. Ky.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry C. Moseley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C C Hume Capt
12 Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted for 54th Ky Infy Vols

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at

806

Mullins, Edmond R

Co —, **54** Kentucky Inf.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12309903	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | Ky

x ~~Edmond R. Mullins~~

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: x ~~Anderson Co Ky~~

~~4 Dist.~~

---

x So on Roll

Book mark: ....

Tyler
Copyist.

([illegible])

✓ 807 or {Emit K
Emit R

Mullins, Emmett

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309883	26	
2	10312080	27	
3	10312159	28	
4	10312220	29	
5	10312276	30	
6	10312350	31	
7	10312467	32	
8	10312554	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓ See also ....

M | 54 | Ky

Emmett Mullins

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky 4 dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

(389)

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Emit R Mullens

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(856g) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Emmet K. Mullins

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky**

Emet K Mullins

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov / Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(258)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky**

Emit R Mullins

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

Emit K. Mulline.

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky**

Emit K. Mullins.

(Mtd.)

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Emit H. Mullins

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 7 67/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler

Copyist

(361)

Mullins Emmett K

P, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Emmett K Mullins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Lawrenceburg Ky
The 30 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
W. J. Moore

Emmett K Mullins

Six

No. 6

Emmett K Mullins

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 30th 1864

By Joseph Huffman

54th Regiment of Ky Infy

Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Emmett K. Mullins born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 30th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Emmett K Mullins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 31st day of Sept 1864. Emmett K. Mullins
Before Joseph Hickman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. C. Lehr
[illegible] 34 Ky. Vols. E[illegible]rgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emmett K Mullins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt J. L. Brown
34th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. for one year unless sooner discharged from date of enlistment in 54th Regt Ky Volunteers on the 29th day of October 1864 at Louisville Ky.
S. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

808

Munach, Henry W

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309002	26	
2	10309399	27	
3	10311495	28	
4	10311590	29	
5	10311672	30	
6	10311753	31	
7	10311838	32	
8	10311914	33	
9	10311986	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry W. Meenach

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(349)

Carpenter Copyist.

M | 54 **Ky.**

Henry W Murach

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark
Copyist.

(339)

M **54** **Ky.**

Henry Y. Munnach

Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A Harris

Copyist

(8[illegible])

M | 54 | Ky.

Henry W. Munich

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Henry W. McMurrach

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* name appears as Henry W. Munach in column of names present

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Henry W. Meenach

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry W. Munache

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1-1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Oakley
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

Henry M. Munch

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21-1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry W. Munach

Prt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 1 $\frac{15}{100}$; due U. S. $......$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

---

(381) Ashley

Copyist.

+ 809

Munach: John W

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10369004	26
2 10309402	27
3 10311500	28
4 10311591	29
5 10311673	30
6 10311754	31
7 10311837	32
8 10309997	33
9 10311918	34
10 10311987	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Inf | 54 | **Ky.**

Jno. W. Limmach

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 8 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(849) Carpenter

Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John W Munach

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887)

Clark
Copyist.

M 54 Ky.

John W. Munnach

Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 15, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(356f)

M | 54 | Ky.

John W. Munach

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

John W. Munach

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing. Lost in the raid to the Salt-works Dec. 21" 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky.

John W. Munnach

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost on 22" Dec. 1864 in the raid to Salt works.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Harris
Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Munach

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 54 | Ky

John McMeenach

Col., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 1, 1865.

Where Camp Chase O.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(351) Copyist.

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Munch

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-1, 186 .*

Where Harrodsburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Munach

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $ 6 33/100; due U. S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $......100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Ackley

(361) Copyist.

Meenach John W

P, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mericks John	P	54	Ky.	Mtd Inf	B	Hosp. Div. Rel. Rolls	128			

, 186 .

Captured at Saltville Va Dec. 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb 18, 1865.

Paroled at Aikens Landing Feb 16, 1865; Sent to Balt. Md. Feb 27/65

Copied by Hand

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C 1 3 Henricks John W.	Pt	54	Ky.	Mtd Rifles	C	Hosp Cin Vol Rolls	130	2	7	

, 186 .

Captured at Saltville, Va Dec 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 1865; reported at [illegible] Dist ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 19, 1865.

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va Feb 14

Copied by Howard

No. 296

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.
ORGANIZATION.					
~~Hounach Jno~~					
~~Hawichs John M~~					
~~Hencock J M~~					
Niinach John M	P	54	Ky	~~Mtd~~ I	C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	40	206½	32	115
Mis	9			
O R Ex	4	245		
C.P. Md	11	200		
C&C				

Captured at Saltville Va Lebanon Dec 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va, from Lynchburg Bonny Ky Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 1865; reported Libby at Camp Parole, Md, Feb 17, 1865.

Paroled at Aikens Ldg Va Feb 17 Annapolis Md Feb 19-65. Transf to Co

Admit'd to Hospl Div No 1 over

Copied by

(Record continued.)

Baltimore Md Feb 27-65.

Furloughed ...., 186 , for ...... days; returned ...., 186 ;

deserted Apl 1 ...., 1865;

No later record

Enrolled as John W. Meenach Co B 54 Ky Mtd Inf Vols

No other man in said Co. to whom report can refer.

H. L. 3.6.84

Pens case [illegible]

Copied by J B 3.3.84

Adjutant General's Office,

March 11, 1872.

This is accepted as referring to W. Meenach John

Co. B, 54 Reg't, Ky Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

H B

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

6172

√ 810 Murphy, John

Co D, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312084	26	
2	10312300	27	
3	10312384	28	
4	10312471	29	
5	10312558	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

√ *Book Mark:* ____

√ See also ____

M | 54 | **Ky.**

John Murphy

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 6 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

[illegible]

M	54	Ky

John Murphy

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

John Murphy

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky**

John Murphy

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.
Copyist.

(356)

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

John Murphy

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ 5 29/100; due U. S. $ ______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitler.
Copyist.

(361)

811

Murphy, Nicholas J

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10359934	26	
2	10309938	27	
3	10313150	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Wm T. Murphy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mill Creek Jefferson Co. 5 dis Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 54 Ky Mtd Infty

Book mark:

(337)

Tyler
Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Wm. T. Murphy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Louisville Ky, Apr 25, 1865.

Where born Monroe Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(889)

M | 54 | Ky.

Nicholas T. Murphy

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 — 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 33 — 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co I. to Co E. April 8, 1865

No record of this regt.

Name not borne on prior rolls of Co. E.

Book mark:

J. Neal

(Copyist.

(361)

Murphy N. J.

Pvt, Co. I, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 2
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Duty

v.

Nicholas J. Allen [illegible]

Pr. J. Hy. Allen [illegible]

U. S. A. Post Hospital
Louisville Ky. Aug. 22nd 1865

Private Nickolas T. Murphy Co. I.
57th Ky. Vet. Inft. is hereby discharged
from this Hospital and ordered to report
to the Commdg. Officer of Barracks No. 1.
for transportation to his Regiment

O. T. J. Hoyt 31st Wis Inft Vol
Surgeon in Charge.

Louisville Ky
~~Lebanon Ky~~ Roll

Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	Remarks
N. T. Murphy	I	54" Ky Infty	Private	Convalescent

(over)

Aug" 24"/65

Murphy Nicholas L

Reg't. 1 Ky

, Co. ,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas J. Murphy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of April 1865

Nicholas J his X mark Murphy

Witness: E. J. Campbell

~~one hundred & eight~~

No. ~~108~~ 18. Eighteen

N. J. Murphy

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

April 13, 1865

By Capt. G. W. Womack

Pro Mar ~~Regiment of~~ 5 Dist Ky

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

This enlistment is credited to Mc Hill Club Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County ~~TOWN OF~~ Jefferson

I, Nicholas T. Murphy, born in Monroe Co in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12 day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas T. Murphy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12 day of April, 1865
BEFORE G. W. Monack
Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Nicholas T. his X mark Murphy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Murphy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

G. W. Monack
Pro Mar ~~Regiment of~~ 5 Dist Ky ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

✓ 812

Murphy, Riley

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312083	26	
2	10312299	27	
3	10312383	28	
4	10312470	29	
5	10312557	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ____________

✓

✓ See also ____________

M | 54 | **Ky.**

Rily Murphy

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(258g)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky

Rily Murphy

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky**

Riley Murphy.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky

Riley Murphy

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky mtd. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **54** | **Ky.**

Riley Murphy

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $25 $\frac{72}{100}$; due U. S. $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.
Copyist.

(361)

813

Murphy, William

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314469	26	
2	10302932	27	
3	10307133	28	
4	10314559	29	
5	1031464[illegible]	30	
6	10314725	31	
7	10314806	32	
8	10314882	33	
9	10314955	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

D | 54 | Ky.

[illegible] Dougherty

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Flem'sburg Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Maysville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356f) Copyist

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William Murphy

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(389) J. J. Carpenter Copyist.

M | 54 | **Ky.**

William Murphy

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys Copyist.

(339)

M | 54 | Ky.

William Murphy

Pt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where [illegible]ville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sayer
Copyist.

(358c)

Org 54 Ky.

William Murphy

Pt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sept, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) Copyist.

[illegible] | 54 | **Ky.**

William Murphy

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Danville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

C. J. Sayer

(358c) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

William Murphy

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William Murphy

Pvt, Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins
Copyist.

(358c)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

William Murphy

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $....... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $ $62\frac{07}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $ $100\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Collins

(361)

814 or R
Neal. James B

Co. G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12304197	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

N | 54 | **Ky.**

J B Neal

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphres
Copyist.

(389)

N	54	Ky.

James C. Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky. Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sep 30, 186–.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dis. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmack

(358g) Copyist.

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Elmer C. Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

N | 54 | Ky.

Jas A. Neal

Capt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

James R. Steel

Pri., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

N | 54 | Ky.

James R. Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

G | **54** | **Ky.**

James R. Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

R. Kinnan
Copyist.

(358)

M | **54** | **Ky.**

James P. Nealy

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $1 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $66 66/100

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

P. Lemmon
Copyist.

(961)

815

Nelson, Charles E

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Charles E. Nelson

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. F. Carpenter

(289) Copyist.

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Charles E Nelson

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(389)

D | 54 | Ky.

Cyrus E. Durand

Pt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ / 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356f) Copyist

N | 54 | Ky.

Chas. E. Nelson

Corpl, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Evansville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____100 for____

Due Gov't $____100 for____

Remarks:____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:____

J. Dyer

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Chas. C. Dickson

Corp'l, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where [illegible] *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for

Due Gov't $____ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Charles E. Nelson

Corp'l, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 54 | Ky.

Charle E. Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Mar. 1, 1865, by order of Col. L. M. Bulkley.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Colling
Copyist.

(358c)

H | 54 | Ky.

Francis E. Nelson

Pvt, Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(356c)

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Charles E. Nelson

Corpl, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enroll'mt 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $....... 100

Due soldier $......... 100; due U. S. $ 23 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......... 100

Bounty paid $......... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......... 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by order of Col. Wm. Bulkley March 4, 1865

Book mark: ....

Collings
(361) Copyist.

816

Nelson, Robert W

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

J | 54 | Ky.

R. D. Jackson

Pr. , Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 14 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Danville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey ; hair Light

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp [illegible] Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lyon

(358) Copyist

J | 54 | Ky.

C. William Judson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

N | **54** | **Ky.**

R. William Nelson

Pt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Danville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

R. William Dalson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

R. William Nelson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Robt. H. Nelson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolm't.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 57 $\frac{13}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(361)

817

Newman, Benjamin

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309198	26	
2	10313764	27	
3	10313864	28	
4	10313968	29	
5	10314073	30	
6	10314176	31	
7	10314281	32	
8	10314383	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

N | 64 | **Ky.**

B Newman

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 64 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

N	54	Ky.

Benjamin Newman

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 3, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358g)

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Immack
Copyist.

(358)

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Cammack

Copyist.

(356)

| 54 | Ky. |

William Bowman

Cpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(366)

N | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

P. Simon

(358) Copyist.

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. Shuman

(358) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865

Last paid to 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $ 1 18/100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(361)

✓

815

Newman, Henry

Co. a, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11310170	26	
2	11315260	27	
3	12311354	28	
4	11312556	29	
5	1031[illegible]	30	
6	1131461[illegible]	31	
7	11311732	32	
8	33436458	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ✓

See also

N. 54 **Ky.**

Henry Newman,

, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey ; hair Lt.

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Greenupsburg

By whom G. Nickell ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Adams

Copyist.

(832g)

H | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Tinsman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa

Age 2[illegible] y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Franksburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Franksburg

Bounty paid $none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

(356g) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones
Copyist.

(356)

A | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Ferris

Copyist.

(358)

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Hairscott
Copyist.

(356)

N | 54 | Ky.

Henry Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

J. W. Haislett
Copyist.

(358)

N | 54 | Ky.

Henry Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 1 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

D. Hardcott

(362)

Copyist.

N 874

Newman, Thomas

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23215332	26	
2	23425322	27	
3	23715570	28	
4	23175561	29	
5	23175557	30	
6	23155557	31	
7	2225105	32	
8	22155565	33	
9	23155557	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓ See also ....

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas Newman

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in , Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(389) J J Carpenter Copyist.

N 54 Ky.

Thomas Newman

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864

Where born Indiana

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(389)

D | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Freeman

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Taylorsville *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Spencer Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sager

(356f)

Copyist

W | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Tierman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Simpsonville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Newman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 9 Sept, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas Newman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Lezer

(358c) Copyist.

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas Newman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colling
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Newman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calling

(358c) Copyist.

N	54	Ky.

Thomas Newman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $ 36 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

520

Nickell, Greenup

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10319147	26	
2	10320861	27	
3	10313193	28	
4	10316287	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Greenup Nickell

Capt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Carter Co Ky

Age — y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(356g) Copyist.

N 54 | **Ky.**

Greenup Nickell

Capt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Dec. 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Appt. from civil life Comd. by Gov. of Ky to fill an original vacancy. Comn dated Sept. 8/64 Recd accepted and duties entered upon Sept. 30/64 date of his muster.

Book mark:

Kneil

6

Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Greenup Nickell

Capt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(268) Copyist.

N	54	Ky.

Lemuel Nickell

Capt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(356) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Grump Nelson

Capt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bonns
Copyist.

(356)

M | 54 | Ky.

Greenup Mickell

Cook, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mrch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Hundsell

Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Greenup Mitchell

Capt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D.W.Hauscott

Copyist.

(366)

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Jeremiah Nickell,

Capt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $............ 100

Due soldier $............ 100; due U. S. $............ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $............ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $............ 100

Bounty paid $............ 100; due $............ 100

Valuation of horse, $............ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $............ 100

Remarks: Comd'g Co A 54th Regt Ky Mt Inf from Sept 20 [illegible] to Sept 1, 65

Book mark: ....

D. Kane Scott

(381) Copyist.

Michell Green

Capt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 3

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6095-

2654
2774
5428

6490
5193

Head Quarters 54th Ky V. I.
6186 New Castle Ky Jan 29. 1865.

Order:

Capt Greenup Nickel and two
Co "A" 54th Ky ~~Ky~~ V. I. will proceed
immediately to join their Company at Bards-
town Ky. The Quarter Master's Department
furnish the necessary transportation.

5098
5165-

Wm Buckley Col
Com'd 54th Ky. Vol. Infy

Shelbyville May 8th 1865

Ballad Who will Care for mother now

Why am I so weak and weary
See how weak my fainted brow
All around to me seems dreary
Tell me Comrades is this death
Oh how well I know your answer
To my fate I meekly bow
If you can but tell me truly
Who will care for mother now

54th Ky

5 1886

Special Orders
1764

Reported at
Hd Qrs First D. Md Ky
November 30. '64.
J. S. Butler
A.A.G.

Head Qrs First D. Md Ky
Lex. Nov 30. '64

Capt Nickells will proceed via Camp Nelson to Camb Gap and join his regt. a company of 11th Ky Cav is only a few hours from Lex on the road

By order of
Brig Genl McLean
J. S. Butler
A.A.G.

Head-Quarters First Division Military Dist. Kentucky.

Lexington, Ky. Nov. 16th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 131 }

(EXTRACT.)

II Capt Preuss Nickell 54th Ky. Inf will report to Col. D. A. Mims Louisa Ky. for temporary duty to arrange business for enlisted men of 54th Ky. Inf concerning local bounty for their benefit

He will rejoin his regiment at the expiration of Two (2) weeks

By Command of BRIG. GEN. N. C. McLEAN.

J. S. Butler
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt Nickell
54th Ky. Inf vols

Greenup Mitchell
A 54 Ky Inf

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

May [illegible] This paper was formerly filed with the files of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

I, Crump Nickell Capt Co A 54th Ky M V I, do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

Crump Nickell
Capt Co A 54th Ky M V I

Sworn to and subscribed before me this sixth day of September 1865.

J. Allen Porter
N. P. Jeff Co Ky

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Capt Crump Nickell Co A, 54th Ky M. V. I. has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

F. M. Buckley
Col 54th Ky Vols

I certify that Capt Crump Nickell Co A 54th Ky M V I is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. N. [illegible]
1st Lieut & R. Q. M. 54th Ky Vols

U. S. Military Telegraph.

December 8 1861

By Telegraph from Cumb Gap 1861

To Capt Pickett

Co B 34th Ky

Report to Lt Col Rogers
at Lexington

W C Bartlett
Lt Col

Hd. Qrs. 54th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.
Newcastle Ky. April 24th 1865

Special
No. 12

Capt. Green Nickell Comdy Co. A 54th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft. will proceed without delay to Louisville Ky on Public business connected with the Military Dept., the nature of which has been communicated to him. He will return to his Command as soon as practicable.

H. M. Buckley
Col. Comdg 54th Regt. Ky. Vol. I.

Died Dec 31 1865
Nicholas [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] pay to 31 Dec

821

N Norman, Joseph M

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11391221	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	11311665	28	
4	11311969	29	
5	11311672	30	
6	11314777	31	
7	11314262	32	
8	11314331	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

N | 54 | **Ky.**

J M Norman

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray ; hair Light

Complexion Light ; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Carroll Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(339)

N	54	Ky.

Joseph M Nolman

1 Sgt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sep 19, 1864

Where enlisted New castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(356g)

F | 54 | Ky.

Joseph M. Freeman

Cpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Ammack
Copyist.

(358)

M | 54 | Ky.

Joseph McKinman

Pt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

M	54	Ky.

Dwight McKinnon

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(856)

Copyist.

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph M Norman

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson
Copyist

(358)

N | 54 + Norman Ky.

Joseph M. Norman

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

91 | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph M. Morgan

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Vet'd)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ___ 100

Due soldier $ ___ 100; due U. S. $ 35 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ___ 100

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

---

(961) Copyist.

822

Nye, Stephen H.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10325176	26	
2	11313766	27	
3	11313826	28	
4	11313476	29	
5	11314775	30	
6	11314771	31	
7	11314283	32	
8	11314353	33	
9	11264-6-.83	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 11264.6.83.

✓ See also

N | 54 | **Ky.**

Stephen H Nye

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carroll Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

N	54	Ky.

Stephen V. Nye

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 17, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6¾ in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358g)

P | 54 | Ky.

Stephen W. Nye

Cpl., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Simmack
Copyist.

(358)

N | 54 | Ky.

Stephen V. Noyes

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Stephens L. Myers

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

N | **54** | **Ky.**

Stephen H. Nye

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

N | 54 | Ky.

Stephen H. Nye

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. Wilson
Copyist.

(358)

N. | 54 | Ky.

Stephen K. Nye (Mtd)

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ___ 100

Due soldier $ ___ 100; due U. S. $ 13 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ___ 100

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 11264 C-83/Cor

Certif in lieu.

R. J. Ahern
(Copyist.)

(861)

F | 54 | Ky.

Stephen H. Frye

, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11264 - E - 1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 1, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Falbey

(556) Copyist.

873

O'Connel. John

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308937	26	
2	10309138	27	
3	10314474	28	
4	10314563	29	
5	10314649	30	
6	10314729	31	
7	10314810	32	
8	10314886	33	
9	10314959	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

C | 54 | **Ky.**

John O'Connell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburgh Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J J Carpenter

Copyist.

O | 54 | **Ky.**

John O'connell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. & Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(339)

C

54 Ky.

John Arnett

Pt., Co. M, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f) Copyist

C | 54 | Ky.

John Connel

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for

Due Gov't $____ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

C | **54** | **Ky.**

John Connel

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Louisville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 54 | Ky.

John Connel

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Simpsonville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Lazar

Copyist.

(358c)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

John Cleand

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

John O'Connel

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collinge

(358c) Copyist.

| 54 | Ky.

John O'Connel

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollm't 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 67 $\frac{92}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Colling
Copyist.

([illegible])

824

Ogborn Thomas P.

Co B , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ogburn Thomas P.

825

Ogburn, Thomas P

Co. B, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309639	26
2 10311838	27
3 10311946	28
4 10311040	29
5 10311136	30
6 10311242	31
7 10311338	32
8 10311439	33
9 3733-B-84	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: 3733.B.84

See also ....

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Thos. P. Ogburn

Appears with rank of ______ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited Henry Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(339)

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas P. Ogburn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Carrall Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ / 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356g) Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Thos. P. Ogburn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Thos. P. Ogburn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent * present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

* as shown on Rolls

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas P. Ogburn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 31, '64 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Thomas P Ogburn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
Board of Enrollment
6' Dist Ky
Drafted

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas C. Ogborn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Board Enrollment 6th D. Ky. Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copyist.

(356)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas C. Ogburn

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~× ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 31 $\frac{55}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:× Discharged by board of Enrollment 6 D. Ky

Book mark: 3733 - B - 84

([illegible]) J. Underwood

Copyist.

O. 54 Ky.

Thomas P. Ogburn.

, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Mt'd Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3433. B. 1884.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 14, 1884.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Copyist.

(473)

Ogburn Thomas

P, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 **Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. P. Ogburn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 25 day of September 1864

Witness: R. H. Young

T. P. Ogburn

52

No. ~~54~~ 53 Jeff-Div

Thomas Ogburn

Volunteered at New Castle

September 25 1864

By R. H. Young

54th Regiment of Ky V. C.

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Columbia

I, Thomas Cyburn, born in Russell County in the State of Kentucky, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Cyburn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 25th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R. H. Young

Thomas Cyburn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Cyburn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

13 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R. H. Young

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at Munfordville Ky,

D. S. Cummings
Capt 13th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

836

Ogden, Benjamin

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312652	26	
2	10312739	27	
3	10312833	28	
4	10312907	29	
5	10312984	30	
6	10313068	31	
7	10313155	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjame Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Complexion Light ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25 - 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(8389) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Ben Ogden

Rect

Appears on a

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered into the service of the United States,

forwarded by Capt G. W. Womack 5th Dist Ky

Roll dated Louisville Ky., Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Oct. 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dft'd Sept 21.64 Iss'd Clothing to amt $19.57

Book mark:

F. H. M. Murray
Copyist

(518)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

O | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron Copyist

(358)

O | 54 | Ky.

Benjamine Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Home Sick on Furlough.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

E | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Ogden

Cor'l, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent at home sick on furlough

Book mark: ___

J T Weal
Copyist.

(354)

O | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. J. Doak
Copyist

(355)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ 30 — 100; due U. S. $ ______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 — 100

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

(361) Copyist.

Ogden, Benj

, Co. E 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Copy of Ref 1

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. C. 788055.

Benjamin Ogden,
(Name.)

—, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Infy. (Mtd).

To [illegible] Div. March 26, 1915.

For date he was notified of his draft, when exp'd & held to service.

Co. M.-in Roll dated New Castle, Ky., Sept. 30/64, shows him drafted — for 1 yr.,
m. in Sept. 23/64 at New Castle, Ky., credited to 5 Congl. Dist., Ky. Reported for duty Sept. 20/64.

Johnson.

Statement furnished March 26, 1915.

Form No. 667—A. G. O.
Ed. July 22-13—20,000.

3—[illegible]

R.R.Div.:

Records show Benj. Ogden drafted Sept. 21, 1864 from Owen Co., 5th dist. of Ky.

Date notified of draft and ordered to report for examination not found.

Reported, was examined and held to service Oct. 11, 1864.

Received at Draft Rend., Louisville, Ky. Oct. 11, 1864, and assigned to the 54th Regt. Ky. Inf.

Date sent to Regt. "Unknown".

Harleyma

3rd

R.R.Sec.

Record Oct. 11/64 to date joined regt. not found:

Harley
Jn 11 HS

31st

527

Ogden. William

Co. E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10312651	26
2 10312738	27
3 10312832	28
4 10312906	29
5 10312983	30
6 10313067	31
7 10313154	32
8 36332414	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

O | 54 | **Ky.**

William Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(356y) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Wm Ogden

Pvt

Appears on a

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered into the service of the United States,

forwarded by Capt G.W. Womack
5th Dist Ky. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Oct. 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Drftd Sept 21.64 Issd Clothing to amt $19.57

Book mark: ....

E.H. McMurray
Copyist.

(518)

O | 54 | **Ky.**

William Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

William Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(358)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

William Ogden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Home Sick on Furlough.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

O | 54 | Ky.

William Ogden

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent at home sick on furlough

Book mark: ____

J. T. Neal
(Copyist)

(354)

G | **54** | **Ky.**

William Gaden

Pri', Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist

O | 54 | **Ky.**

William Ogden

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. to April 1865. Absent sick.

May 1865. Absent without leave.

July 1865. Absent sick.

Book mark:

Lfruche
Copyist.

(546)

O | 54 | Ky.

William Ogden

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $45 — 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $66 — 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

G. Neal
Copyist.

(361)

Wm. M. Ogden

Co. E 54" Reg't Ky.

Mtd. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Clinical History

C. M. Charges

Desc. & Assign. Card

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Oath

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Reports of B. of M. O.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

1 Ref. Slip

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. C. 466739.

Wm. M. Ogden,
(Name.)

Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.;

To Card Div. Oct. 30, 1918.

For period of absence without leave, arrest & confinement & record of trial.

Roll dated Dec. 31/64 shows him, abs't without leave.

Johnson.
P.B.

O.R. Div.
No record of arrest, confinement, trial, restoration to duty or period of absence found.
10/30/18
Williamson
Cl. H.P.

Statement furnished Oct. 30, 1918.

P.B.

Form No. 467—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. [illegible]

526

Ohne Frederic

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310836	26	
2	10309642	27	
3	10310038	28	
4	10311038	29	
5	10311134	30	
6	10311211	31	
7	10311305	32	
8	10311405	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Frederic Ohne

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(356g)

C | 54 | **Ky.**

Fredric Clune

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Credited to Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Foster
Copyist.

(833)

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Frederic Ohne

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Frederic Ohne

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Frederick Ohne

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 17, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton
Copyist.

([illegible])

O | 54 | Ky.

Frederick Ohne

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. Underwood
Copyist.

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Freder R Ohsse

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Frederic Ohne

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $ 31 $\frac{50}{100}$; due U. S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $......100; due $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood
(351) Copyist.

Gline Frederick

, Co. ...., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ....
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ....
C. M. Charges ....
Descriptive Lists ....
Discharge Certificates ....
Enlistment Papers 1
Final Statements ....
Furloughs or L. of A ....
Med Certificates ....
Med. Des. Lists ....
Orders ....
Pris. of War Record ....
Resignations ....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ....
Casualty Sheet ....
Confinement ....
Contracts ....
Death or Effects ....
Desertion ....
Discharge from Hosp'l ....
Discharge from Service ....
Duty ....
Furlough or L. of A ....
Med. Examination ....
Misc. Information ....
Pay or Clothing ....
Personal Reports ....
Rank ....
Transfer to Hosp'l ....
Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Transportation ....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Cline, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky
the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness: R H Young

Fredrick X Cline
his mark

33

No. 57 Fifty Sev

Frederick Cline

Volunteered at Newcastle

September 26, 1864

By R. H. Young

26 *Regiment of* Ky Vol

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* (   )

____ *Reg't of* ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____, is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Frederick Ohne, born in ____________ in the State of Germany, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Ohne, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 26 day of Sept, 1864
Before [illegible]

Frederick his + mark Ohne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Ohne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

54th Regiment of Ken Volunteers,
E. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle

S. A. Wainwright
Capt. 13th U. S. Infty
Mustering officer

Ohne 829 William

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309641
2 10310835
3 10310937
4 10311037
5 10311334
6 10311438
7 R&P 344596
8 Ret. 344596

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R&P 344596

See also

C | 54 | **Ky.**

William Cline

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: [illegible] Cong. Dist.

Book mark: R&P 344596.

Foster

(339) Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

William Ohne

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tayton

(358g) Copyist.

C | **54** | **Ky.**

William Ohne

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Exempt: disability.

Book mark: ___

Saxton
Copyist.

([illegible])

C | **54** | **Ky.**

William Cline

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks Exempt disability

Jun 30/65 Roll
on which name
appears
J. O'Neill Cop.

X as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

William S Olive

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: In Hospt at Louisville since May 4/65 Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood
Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

William Ohne

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 31 $\frac{55}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ×Discharged by Board of Examination E. D. Ky

Book mark: ....

J. Underwood

(361) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky

Wm Cline

Rank Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.&P. 344596

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 15, 1892

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Cancelled.
See [illegible]
[illegible]

Griffin
Copyist.

(634)

O. 54 Ky.

William Ohne

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 344596

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 25, 1896.

It has this day (May 25, 1896,) been determined by this Department from evidence on file that this man was discharged from the service Oct. 22. 1864 by reason of chronic rheumatism right hip.

The notation of Sept. 15. 1892. is cancelled.

(440) A.G.N. Copyist.

Ohne Wm

P, Co., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Ohne, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am thirty five years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness: R H Young

Wm his x Ohne mark

Fifty-Seven 54

No. 55

William Ohne

Volunteered at Louisville

September 26, 1864

By R. H. Young

54 *Regiment of* Ky Vols

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____ *Reg't of* ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** New Castle

I, Wm Ohne, born in ______ in the State of Germany, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Ohne, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this ______ day of ______, 186 ,
BEFORE R. H. [illegible]

Wm his X mark Ohne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Ohne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

______ *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of September 1864, at New Castle Ky;

T. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

830

Omaley Patrick
P

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Omaly Patrick
P

831

Omally Patrick

Co H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Omaly Patrick

832

Omaly, Patrick

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10368936	26	
2	10369137	27	
3	10314473	28	
4	10314507	29	
5	10314594	30	
6	10314677	31	
7	10314758	32	
8	10314835	33	
9	10314911	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

C. | 54 | Ky.

Patrick Conaly

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Maysville 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. J. Carpenter
Copyist.

(389)

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Patrick Omally

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

Patrick Connelly

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept ...., 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Maysville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Frankfort Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Leger

(356f) Copyist

O | 54 | Ky.

Patrick Omealy

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 54 | **Ky.**

Patrick O'Maley

Sergt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Grayville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Logan

(358c) Copyist.

C | **54** | **Ky.**

Patrick Conaley

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sept, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Remarks: ____

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Patrick O'Mealy

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins
Copyist.

(358c)

O | 54 | Ky.

Patrick Omaley

Sergt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(358c)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

Patrick Maley

Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date " Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $ 54 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $ 77 100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Collings
Copyist.

(361)

O'Neal 833 Patrick

Co. B **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309640	26	
2	10310837	27	
3	10310939	28	
4	10311039	29	
5	10311135	30	
6	10311212	31	
7	10311306	32	
8	10311406	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

C | 54 | **Ky.**

P. G. O'Neal

Appears with rank of ______ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co., Ky.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ______

Company to which assigned ______

Remarks:

Carroll Co. Ky. 6 Dist

Book mark: ______

Feaster

(389) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Patrick G. O'Neal

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Drk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Pat G. O'Neal

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Pat. T. O'Neal

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Patrick G. O'Neal

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

P. G. Oneal

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

(358)

O | 54 | Ky.

Paschal G. Oneal

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Patrick G. Oneal

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $28 50/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

([illegible]) Copyist.

ONeal P. G.

P Co., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, P. G. O'Neal, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am 38 years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness: R. H. Young

P. G. his X O'Neal
mark

---

53 1

No. 54 Fifty Eight

B. G. O'Neal

Volunteered at New Castle
September 26, 1864
By R. H. Young
54 *Regiment of* Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	TOWN OF
Kentucky	New Castle

I, P. G. O'Neal, born in Carroll Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Labor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ "1" YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, P. G. O'Neal, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this ____ day of ____, 186_,
Before R. H. Young

his
P. G. X O'Neal
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E. Gale
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. G. O'Neal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of September, 1864, at Newcastle

[illegible]
Capt 13th [illegible] Infantry
Mustering Officer

834

Orme, George

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315051	26	
2	10309062	27	
3	10315141	28	
4	10315226	29	
5	10315310	30	
6	10315393	31	
7	10315466	32	
8	10315542	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

O | 54 | **Ky.**

George Orme

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(839) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

George Creamer

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mead
Copyist.

(358g)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

George Crane

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 54 | Ky.

George Crews

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heid

Copyist.

(358)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

George Cannon

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ /100 for

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

George Ormes

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbutt

(358) Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

George Orme

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talburtt
Copyist.

(858)

C | 54 | Ky.

George Orme

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 18 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for Transportation 1.82.

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(361)

Orme George

P, Co. K. 34 Ky Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be placed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Orme, desiring to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 18 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Bracken Co. Ky
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:
D. Hendrick

George Orme

No. 45

Geo. Orme

Volunteered at ____________

____________, 18 .

By ____________

54 *Regiment of* Ky. V. I

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____ *Reg't of* ____________

Discharged ____________, 18 .

Feb. 1886. This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] (R. & P.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________, Do certify, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____________
the ____ day of ____________

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bracken Co.

I, George Orme, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Orme, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville ~~Bracken Co Ky~~
this 1st day of Sept 1864
Before R. R. Crupper
Capt. 54th Ky Vol.

George Orme

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Swan Surg. 12 Ky Cavl
a Actg. Asst. Surg. Taylor Brks
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Orme previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R. R. Crupper
54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______
Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

835

Ormes George

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ormel George

836

Overstreet Gabrel N.

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gabrel N
or
Overstreet Gabriel M.

537 or N

Overstreet. Gabriel M

Co. E , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309326	26	
2	10312767	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

O | 54 | Ky.

Gabriel M Overstreet

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

O | 54 | Ky.

Gabrel N. Overstreet

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Not came on sub roll
[illegible]

Book mark:

Cameron
(Copyist)

(35[illegible])

Overstreet, G. M.

P, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

G M Overstreet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 months Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

GIVEN at Lagrange

The 17th day of September 1864

Witness: Wm Carroll

G M Overstreet

Sixteen

No. 28

Gabriel M Overstreet

Volunteered at Lagrange Ky

17th September 1864,

By Wm Carroll

54th Regiment of Kentucky

Co. ____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Oldham

I, G M Overstreet born in Oldham County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, G M Overstreet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lagrange
this 17th day of September 1864
Before [illegible] Clayton [illegible] of the peace for Oldham County

G M Overstreet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] E [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G M Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Wm Carroll RECRUITING OFFICER.
54th Ky. Vol. Infantry

[illegible]

✓ 838

Owens, Benjamin F.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309063	26	
2	10315052	27	
3	10315142	28	
4	10315227	29	
5	10315311	30	
6	10315394	31	
7	10315467	32	
8	10315543	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Owens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis, Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Bracken Co

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

(389)

C | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin Evans

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Pleasureville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Sept 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head
Copyist.

(355g)

C | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Cummins

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | **Ky.**

Benjamin Owens

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct to Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin Owens

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

O | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Owens

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached as Post Teamster at Hd Qrs Regt.

Book mark: ____

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Owens

Sr. Ck, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Owens

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $37 $\frac{25}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbott

(361) Copyist.

Owens Benjamin F.

P, Co. K 54 Ky. Reg Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin G. Owens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bracken County Ky

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

D. Kendrie

B. G. Owens

No. 46

Benj' Y. Owens

Volunteered at ______

______, 18 .

By ______

54 *Regiment of* Ky. V.

I

______ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

______ *Reg't of* ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

Feb. [illegible] This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bracken Co.

I, Benjamin F. Owens, born in Lewis Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Owens, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bracken Co. Ky
this 1st day of Sept. 1864.
BEFORE R. L. [illegible]

Benjamin F. Owens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. [illegible]

A. R. [illegible] 54 K

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. F. Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is Six feet _____ inches high.

[illegible]

54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

Owens, 839 Thomas J

Co. F & S, 54 Kentucky Inf.

1 Lieutenant

Quartermaster. Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308868	26	
2	10316015	27	
3	10316023	28	
4	10316037	29	
5	10316097	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Craven

Lt. & Q.M., Co. ......, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Blue Castle

Period One years.

Remarks: Mustered in by special request of the Gov'r, to aid in the organization of the Regt. Thus muster in to date Aug. 31/64 he having filed the affidavit required by law.

Book mark: ____________________

Schriel

Copyist.

O | 54 | Ky

Thos. J. Owens

Rank Q.M., 54 Reg't Ky Infty

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date ...., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned for good of the Service Resignation accepted Feby 1. 1865

Book mark:

T Black

(354)

Copyist.

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Owens

Rank Q.M., 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357)

Copyist.

O | 54 | **Ky.**

F. J. Owens

Rank Q. M., 54 Reg't Kentucky Mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 23d 1864
at Lexington Ky
Resig accepted Feb 1/65

Book mark:

V Black
Copyist.

(357)

O | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Owens

Rank QM, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mntd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ...... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned for the good of the service. Resignation accepted February 1st 1865.

Book mark: ....

T Beach

(360) Copyist.

Owens G. J.

Lt. Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 1

Pris. of War Record

Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lexington Ky Nov 23d/64

Owens T. J.
2d Lieut Regtl Q.M. 54 Ky Vols

Very Respectfully tenders his resignation for the good of the service.

O 7 - M.D.K. 1865

Hd Qrs 54 Ky Vol
Lexington Ky Nov 23d

Approved and respectfully forwarded

H. M. Buckley Col
Comd 54th Ky Vols

Head Quart 1st Div. Mil. D. Ky
Lexington Ky. Jan 31st 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

E. H. Hobson
Brig Genl Comdy

Hd. Qrs. Mil Dist of Ky
Lex. Ky Feby 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Asst. Adjt. Genl. Washington D.C.
Resignation accepted by Par. II S. O. 30 Hd. Qrs. M.D.K. for the good of the service

S. G. Burbridge
Bvt Maj Genl Comdg

O 428. 1864

Nov. 23d 1864

Owens T. J.
Lt & QM. 54 Ky

Tenders Resignation for Good of Service

See O 1240 [illegible]

Lexington Ky Novr 23d 1864

Capt J Bates Dickson
Asst Adjt Genl M. D. K.

I have the honor very respectfully to tender my resignation, for the good of the service.

Your Obt Servt
O. J. Owens
Lt & Regtl Q.M. 54 Ky Vols

Hd. Qrs. Military District of Ky.
Lexington Ky. January 31st 1865

Special Orders }
No. 30 } Extract

XI. The following resignations are hereby accepted on condition that the officers receive no final payment, until they shall have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the United States.

Lieutenant J. J. Owens R. Q. M. 54th Ky. good of Service.

× × ×

By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Burbridge
(signed) Chas. W. Keyser
Capt. & A. A. A. Genl.

HB.

840

Pairish, N.

Co G, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parish, Nelson

841

Palmer, George

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312656	26	
2	10309875	27	
3	10312732	28	
4	10312826	29	
5	10312900	30	
6	10312977	31	
7	10313070	32	
8	10313157	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | 54 | **Ky.**

George Palmer

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(356g)

2 | 54 | Ky.

George Palmer

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ind.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 4, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. – in.

When mustered in Feb. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Preble Co. [illegible] Dist.

Book mark:

Baxter

Copyist.

(389)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

George Palmer

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

P | 54 | Ky.

George Palmer

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

George Palmer

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(353)

P | 54 | Ky.

George Palmer

Cor'l, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

George Palmer

Pri't, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. F. Dean
Copyist

(355)

P | 54 | Ky.

George Palmer

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 10 $\frac{66}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Clark
Copyist.

(361)

Palmer George

P, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I George Palmer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

The 4th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. McConnell

George his Palmer
mark

Thirty nine
21

No. ~~Fourteen~~

George Palmer

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

4th Sept 1864.

By Geo T Busby

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

— Infty.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in ~~company~~ [illegible]
Reg. Ky Vols on the 5th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky
J. H. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Inf
M.O.

57

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, George Palmer born in Jefferson Co in the State of Indiana aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 4th day of Sept 1864 Geo his Palmer mark
Before Geo I Buckly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Palmer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Geo I Buckly
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I George Palmer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare, That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at New Castle Ky

The 4 day of Sept 1864

G Palmer

Witness:

Wm Carroll

Pal.

No. ____

George Palmer

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

4th September 1864

By Geo T Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, George Palmer born in Jefferson Co in the State of Indiana aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
this 4th day of Sept 1864 Geo Palmer
BEFORE Geo I Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Palmer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Geo I Buckley
54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Parish 842 , Joseph

Co. D , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309805	26	
2	10309959	27	
3	10312209	28	
4	10312266	29	
5	10312225	30	
6	10312306	31	
7	10312287	32	
8	10312255	33	
9	10312565	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph Parrish

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

(389) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Joseph Parish

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Anderson Co. 4" Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bash
Copyist.

(339)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph Parish

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358g) Copyist.

P	54	Ky

Joseph Parrish

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky

Joseph Parish

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Joseph Parish

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Joseph Parish.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Joseph Parish
(Mtd.)

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky ^ Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358)

P. | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph Parish

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $16 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitter,

Copyist.

(261)

Parrish Joseph

P, Co. D, 54 Mass Reg. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Parrish ~~desiring to~~ VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the ~~term of~~ Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 22 years ~~and~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States ~~service~~ on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

~~GIVEN at~~ Frankfort Ky

This The 5 ~~day of~~ Sept 1864

Witness:
M. T. Moore

Joseph his x mark Parrish

No. ______

Joseph Parrish

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 6th 1864

By Capt L D Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Infty

Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ______.

GIVEN at ______

The ______ day of ______

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Joseph Parrish born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Parrish do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburgh
this 5 day of Sept 1864
Before Capt L D Brown
54th Ky Infty

Joseph his X Parrish
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R VanHook
A.A. Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Parrish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Light *hair,* fair *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

Capt L D Brown

~~fifty fourth Ky~~ 54th Ky Infty *Regiment of* ~~United States~~ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

L D Brown

x

843

Parish Nelson

Co G **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | 1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308224	26	
2	10313695	27	
3	10308439	28	
4	10313795	29	
5	10313900	30	
6	10314005	31	
7	10314110	32	
8	10314215	33	
9	10314321	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ______.

Book Mark: ______

See also ______

P | 54 | **Ky.**

N Parrish

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted by E. S. Wells Co

Book mark:

Humphrees
(339) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Nelson Paul

1st Sgt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sep 31, 1864.

Where born Nashville Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Sep 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Con Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Lumack

Copyist.

(356g)

P | 24 | **Ky.**

Wilson Parrish

Pvt, Co. ......, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Credited to Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Schmid

6

Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Milton C. Quick

1st Lt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

Felix E Quick

1st Lt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Commack
Copyist.

(356)

C | 54 | Ky.

Tilm. Cruick

Pt. , Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Nelson Parish

1st Lt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Simon

(358) Copyist.

P. | 54 | Ky.

Nelson Parrish

1st Sgt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P. | **54** | **Ky.**

Nelson Parrish

1st Lt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Cmt'd

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .
Pay due from Muster

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $______ 100

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

P. J. Swim
(861) Copyist.

Parish Nelson

1 Lt, Co. G 54 Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 1
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Nelson Parish
G 54 Ky Inf

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of Kentucky.

May [illegible] formerly filed with [illegible] Disbursing Off[illegible] Ky. in the [illegible] Dy. M. G. P. O.

I, Nelson Parish Lt Co G 54 Ky M. V. I. do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

Nelson Parish
1st Lieut Co G 54 Ky M V I

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day of September 1865.

J. Allen Porter
J. P. Jeff Co Ky

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Nelson Parish 1st Lt Co G 54 Ky M. V. I. has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

H. W. Buckley
Col. 54 Ky Vols

I certify that Nelson Parish 1st Lt Co G 54 Ky M. V. I. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lt & R Q M 54 Ky V I

Park, Thomas W.

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parks, Thomas W.

Parker 845 Edward

Co. A, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309864	26	
2	10310262	27	
3	10310356	28	
4	10310452	29	
5	10300056	30	
6	10310546	31	
7	10310612	32	
8	10310734	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓ See also ....

P | 54 | Ky.

Edwards Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 4, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

(339) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Edward Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borris

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Edward Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Barnes
Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Edward Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Camp Chase Ohio Feby 1st 1865

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

P 54 | Ky

Edward Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of Organization named above

for dated Feb. 28 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(344)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Edward Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Pay for Jany & Feby/65 at Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

T. Harscott

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Edward Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

DW Haviscalt
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Edward Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $.......... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 4 $\frac{64}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $.......... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Rec'd Pay for January & Feby 1865 Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark: ....

W Han Scott

(361) Copyist.

Parker Edward

, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 4th day of Oct, 1864

Witness:
R. H. Young
Edward Parker.

---

to
~~Sixteen~~ Eleven

No. 73

Edward Parker

Volunteered at New Castle
Fourth Oct. 1864
By R. C. Lockwood
54th Regiment of Ky

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF New Castle

I, Edward C. Parker born in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Tinker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of Oct., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward C. Parker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 4 day of Oct. 1864 } Edward Parker.

Before O. B. C. Lockwood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

Edward C. Parker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

O. B. C. Lockwood

54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Comp'y
54th Reg Ky Vols on the 5th day of October 1864 at Louisville Ky
L. J. Wainwright Capt 13th U.S. Inf
M. O.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C 2+3	20	170		
						M R	40	237½	32	113
Parker Edwd	Priv	54	Ky	Inf	A	a Rcv 9				

Captured at Saltville Dec 22, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., from Lynchburg Va Rome Ky Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of Ward 3 — 4th Div —

Paroled at Coxs Wharf Va Feb 5, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Cls Feb 7/65

Copied by JmP ✓

Parker 846 George R

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10300166	26	
2	10315002	27	
3	10315091	28	
4	10315175	29	
5	10315252	30	
6	10315330	31	
7	10315420	32	
8	10315511	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

P | 54 | **Ky.**

George R Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

([illegible])

F | **54** | **Ky.**

Daniel R. Parker

Corp'l, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cumberland Ky, Sept 26, 1864

Where born Breathitt Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in [illegible] Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

George Parker

2 Corp'l, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

George Parker

Cook, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Weir

(358) Copyist.

F | **54** | **Ky.**

Geo. Fisher

3 Cpl, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

George Parker

1 Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Talbirrott
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

George Parker

1 Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: For Transportation

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

George R. Parker

2 Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $26.$\frac{77}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $100.$\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Due Govt for transportation $6.80

Book mark:

Talbirth

(351) Copyist.

Parker George R.

, Co. K 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—*

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty three years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Brooksville Ky

the first day of September 1864

Witness:

J Kendrick

George R Parker

No. 47

Geo R Parker

Volunteered at ____________

____________, 18 .

By ____________

____ *Regiment of* ____________

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* (   )

____ *Reg't of* ____________

Discharged ____________, 18 .

F-b [illegible] This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____________

the ______ day of ____________

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN OF~~ Bracken Co

I, George R Parker, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George R Parker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this first day of September 1864 } George R Parker
BEFORE R P Cruffer
Cap 54 Ky. vol Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W T Day
A R Long U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George R Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches high*.

Regiment of ______ *Volunteers*,
R P Cruffer RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

Parker 847 James

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308938	26	
2	10309139	27	
3	10314475	28	
4	10314508	29	
5	10314595	30	
6	10314678	31	
7	10314759	32	
8	10314836	33	
9	10314912	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

James Parker

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. A. Campbell

(387) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

James Parker

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

P 54 Ky.

Henry Parker

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Ky. Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Waggon maker

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes [illegible]; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sayer

Copyist

(356 f)

P | 54 | Ky.

James Parker

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Simpsonville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Leger

(358c) Copyist.

P 54 Ky.

James Parker

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Louisville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for

Due Gov't $____ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pye

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

James Parker

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 9 Sept, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

James Parker

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Callinge
Copyist.

(358c)

P | 54 | Ky.

James Parker

Sergt, Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

James Parker

Sgt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to: Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $ 22 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Collings
(351) Copyist.

148 or Young 16

Parker . John W

Co. C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309010	26	
2	10309447	27	
3	10311506	28	
4	10311592	29	
5	10311578	30	
6	10311758	31	
7	10311866	32	
8	1031192	33	
9	10311962	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓ See also ....

P | 24 | **Ky.**

Jno. W. Parker

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter
Copyist.

(339)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

John W. Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gr; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky 9th Cong Dis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

([illegible])

Clark
Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

John M. Parker

, Co. C , 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs.; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1 , 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Drk ; hair Drk

Complexion Drk ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15 , 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of new company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(366f)

P | 54 | Ky.

John W. Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

John W. Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John M. Purter

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

John M Parker

Cpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

John M. Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John M. Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 2 36/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Ashley

(361) Copyist.

Parker 849 Lewis

Co. C , **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309012	26	
2	10309411	27	
3	10311510	28	
4	10311579	29	
5	10311681	30	
6	10311753	31	
7	10312011	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

✓

Book Mark: ......

✓

See also ......

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Lewis Parker

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter
Copyist.

(849)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Lewis Parker

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(349)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Lewis Parker

........, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(856f)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Lewis Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(858c)

P | 54 | Ky.

Lewis Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P	54	Ky.

Lewis Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan. 14" 1865 at Lexington Ky. Genl. Hosptl. of Inflamation of the Lungs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Lewis Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ______, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due ______, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______100

Due soldier $______100; due U. S. $______100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______100

Bounty paid $______100; due $______100

Remarks: Died of congestion Lungs Jan 14, 65 Lexington Ky

Book mark: ______

Ashley
(861) Copyist.

Parker Louis

P, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures. [illegible]

Bed Cards
Burial Records 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements 1
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts 2
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Fav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 8 [illegible]
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

1865 – R.23

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. Lewis Ecker

54th Reg't of Kentucky

Co. E,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 24 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him; and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account; it will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Parker a Private of

Captain D. B. Gray Company (C) of the 54th Regiment of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lewis Co., State

of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,

blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on

its original organization at [illegible] Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at Flemingsburg Ky on the 15th day

of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible]

[illegible], at ...., on the .... day of ....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ....

Enrollment District of the State of ...., at ....,

on the .... day of ...., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of ....: and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in .... to the present date, is now

entitled to ~~a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Deceased, having died

on the date of this certificate Jan 14/65

The said Lewis Parker was last paid by Paymaster

Never to include the .... day of ...., 186 , and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to 38 24/100 dollars, since the .... day of ....,

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

.... /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $12 16/100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: ....

....

.... /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

........; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to Berryman, SUTLER, 8 [illegible]/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ...., LAUNDRESS, ... /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Castle Ky, this 15 day

of Jan, 1865.

David B. Gray

Capt.

Commanding Company. "C"

[A. G. O. No. [illegible]—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company in which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In such cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865

[illegible]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Louis Parker

Late of Company C

54" *Reg't of* Ky Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nelson Gen Hosp

on the 14" *day of* January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Parker late a .... of Captain .... Company C of the 54th Regiment of Ky Inf .... Volunteers, who was enrolled as a .... at .... in the State of .... on the .... day of .... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a .... on the .... day of .... 186 , at .... in Company ...., ... Regiment of .... Volunteers, to serve .... years or during the war; he was born in .... in the State of ....; he was .... years of age, ... feet .... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ....; he died in Nelson USA Genl Hosp, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 14th day of January 1865, by reason of Inf Lungs ....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Has no Roll	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lewis Parker deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of D Meeker Surg USV at Nelson Genl Hosp Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Daniel Meeker
Surg USV in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: Jan 15th 165

[A. G. O. No. 10.]

186

this Receipt and further
XPRESS COMPANY from
tion of, or care for, the pro-
e same shall have arrived
warded under the terms of
rtation of said property to
arge of the said Company's
and releasing it from all
acter as forwarders, com-

duplicate, and a copy

Form 14.

Adams Express Company,

GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN, AND SOUTHERN

EXPRESS FORWARDERS.

Rich May 11 1868

RECEIVED of Alex McLane

One 1/2 Value

Marked Alex Parker

Maysville Ky

[illegible]

FREIGHT, For the Company. G. H. Mill

Louis Parker
Died Jan 14th 65
Private Co C 54th Ky

Pottesboro Ky May 3d 1865

Mr H. H. Burritt

Dear Sir

I you will please Send any baggage or money belonging to Louis Parker to Maysville Ky by Express to to Alexander Parker Care of H. L. Barkley you say that you cannot send it farther than Cynthiana I should suppose it could be sent to Maysville if it cannot I hardly know what to say to you to do if you cannot send it to Maysville please let me hear from you again.

Yours Respt

Louis Parker

Pr T. J. Barkley

mr J L Parker
Trobaugh
Lewis Co
Ky

NELSON GEN. HOSPPITAL,

CAMP NELSON, KY. Jan 14 1865

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. Louis Parker

Number and locality of the grave. 844

Hospital number of the deceased. 5700

Regiment, rank and company. Pt Co C 54 Ky

Residence before enlistment. nothing

Cause of death Inf Lungs

Age of the deceased, 22 years old

Nativity. Lewis Co Ky

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.				EXPENDED WITH CORPSE.	
	No.		No.		No.
Knapsacks		Shirts	1	Uniform Coat.	1
Great Coat		Drawers		Trowsers.	1
Blankets		Bootees	1	Shirt.	1
Uniform Coat		Boots		Stockings.	1
Undress Coat		Stockings		Drawers.	
Trowsers		Money.			
Cap	1				

I have received the above named effects. Alexander his X mark Parker

SIGNATURE:

By signing the above receipt and forwarding the same to this office, I will send to your address, all the above named effects.

Very Respectfullly, Daniel Meeker

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

Louis Parker
Co C 54 Ky Inf

Died Jan 14 '65

Gen'l Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1,

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Lewis Parker
Number and locality of the grave	894
Hospital number of the deceased	5701
Regiment, rank and company	Pr Co C 54" Ky VI
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Inf Lungs
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial.	Jan 14th

Memoranda of Effects

one Cap one shirts 1 Pr Shoes

Expended with Corpse

one Blouse, shirt one Pr. Pants

one Pr Socks

It becomes my duty to inform you that the above named person died at this Hospital as above stated, and request that his remains be interred to day at

Respectfully,

Nelson General Hospital, Surgeon U. S. V.

186 in charge.

Parker 850 , Mason B

Co. C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309011	26	
2	10309008	27	
3	10311507	28	
4	10311550	29	
5	10311633	30	
6	10311780	31	
7	10311841	32	
8	10311958	33	
9	10311956	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Mason L Parker

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

To date from Enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

(889) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Mason D Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Clark
Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Mason B. Parker

, Co. C , 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

([illegible])

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Mason B. Parker

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Mason B. Parker

Corp'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Mason B. Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks in consequence of being unable for duty by order of the Col.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Mason B. Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

P | 54 | Ky.

Mason B. Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21-1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL OR FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

([illegible]) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Mason B. Parker

Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 14 11/100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Feb 20 '65 by Regt Order

Book mark: ________

Ashley

(361) Copyist.

Parker Mason

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mason B. Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a **Soldier of the United States** for the term of One Year Do Declare, that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Vanceburg Ky.

The 1st day of September 1864, Mason B Parker

Witness: D. B. Gray

No. [illegible]

Mason Parker

Volunteered at Vanceburg Ky

September 1st 1864

By D. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

Co C 54 Ky Vols

Dc 9-10-1878 [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Mason B. Parker born in Lewis Co. in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mason B. Parker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg, Ky this First day of September 1864

Mason B. his x mark Parker

BEFORE L. B. Gray Recruiting Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mason B. x Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

L. B. Gray
Recruiting Off
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864

Wm C. Grier Capt. [illegible] 9th Regt of Ky
Mustering Officer

Parker 557 Robert E

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309911
2 10312093
3 10312308
4 10312392
5 10312479
6 10312556
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Robert E. Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawsennburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(859) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Robert E. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(854g) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Robert E Corkler

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P. | 54 | Ky

Robert E. Parker.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Robert E. Parker.

Pri, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

P. | 54 | Ky.

Robert E. Parker.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 41 $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

Parker 852 Seth D

Co. C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309006	26	
2	10309403	27	
3	10311502	28	
4	10311521	29	
5	10311620	30	
6	10311779	31	
7	10311840	32	
8	10311917	33	
9	10311949	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: ✓

See also

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Seth T. Parker

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Flemingsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter
Copyist.

(339)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Seth G Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky, 9th Cong Dis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(849) Sharp

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Sith D. Parker

........, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(356f)

P | 54 | Ky.

Seth D. Parker

Sgt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Seth D. Parker

Sgt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Davis

(358c)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Seth D. Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks in consequence of being unable for duty, by order of the Col.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Seth D. Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

P | 54 | Ky.

Seth G. Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Seth D. Parker

Sergt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 21 $\frac{76}{100}$; due U. S. $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks by Regt order Jan 20/65

Book mark: ....

(361) Ashley Copyist.

Parker, S. D.

........, Co. ...., ... Reg't 6 Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards ....
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ....
C. M. Charges ....
Descriptive Lists ....
Discharge Certificates ....
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements ....
Furloughs or L. of A ....
Med Certificates ....
Med. Des. Lists ....
Orders ....
Pris. of War Record ....
Resignations ....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ....
Casualty Sheet ....
Confinement ....
Contracts ....
Death or Effects ....
Desertion ....
Discharge from Hosp'l ....
Discharge from Service ....
Duty ....

Furlough or L. of A ....
Med. Examination ....
Misc. Information ....
Pay or Clothing ....
Personal Reports ....
Rank ....
Transfer to Hosp'l ....
Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Transportation ....

Ep. filed 10/6/11
WCC

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. D. Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare, that I am Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Vanceburg Ky

The 1st day of September 1864.

Witness: D. B. Gray

his
Seth X D. Parker
mark

No. 41

S. D. Parker

Volunteered at Vanceburg Ky

Sept. 1st 1864

By Dexter B. Gray

Vanceburg Ky

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, S. D. Parker born in Lewis County in the State of Virginia aged (27) Twenty Seven years and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, S. D. Parker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky
this First day of September 1864
Before D. B. Gray Recruiting officer

Seth D. his mark Parker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Evans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. D. Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service the 1st day of Sept 1864
Wm C Grier Captn Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ky
Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. D. Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare, that I am Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Vanceburg Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: S. B. Gray

Seth his x D. Parker
mark

No. 41. Forty one

S. D. Parker

Volunteered at Vanceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864

By S. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Lewis

I, S. D. Parker born in Lewis Co in the State of Ky aged Twenty seven years and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, S. D. Parker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky
this First day of September 1864
Before G. B. Gray Recruiting officer

Seth D. his x mark Parker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. D. Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. B. Gray
Recruiting officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of Sept 1864
[illegible] Capt & Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ky &
Mustering Officer

353

Parkinson, John or John D

Co. E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312555	26	
2	10309597	27	
3	10312760	28	
4	10312832	29	
5	10312303	30	
6	10312985	31	
7	10313372	32	
8	10313351	33	
9	1015 [illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1015. D:83

See also

P | 54 | **Ky.**

John Parkinson

Prt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29-1864

Book mark: 1015 L. 1885.

Cameron

(356g) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Jno. E. Parkinson

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 186

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co Ky 5 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Tyler
Copyist.

(339)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John Parkinson

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355)

Copyist

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John Parkinson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

John Perkinson

Pte, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(355)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Geo Parkinson

Cor., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at New Castle

Book mark: ______

(355)

Copyist.

P | 7 | 54 | **Ky.**

John Perkinson

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent at home sick on leave absence

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

J. T. Heas
Copyist

(355)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

John Parkinson

Pri, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1015-A.O.-1885

(867)

Copyist.

P | 54th Ky.

John Pukinson

, Co. E, 54th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1015-D-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 12th, 1885.

Was drafted as John D. Perkinson, Sept. 22d, 1864, from Trumble Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

(488) Summy. Copyist.

Purkinson John

D, Co. — , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 4 day of October John G. Parkinson

Witness: Wm. Ellis

Thirty Seven

No.

John G. Parkinson

Volunteered at Newcastle

4 October 1864

By C. J. Buckley

54 Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF   COUNTY OF

I, John P. Purkinson born in Trimble Co in the State of Ky aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11 day of October, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Purkinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 11 day of October 1861
Before A. J. Bailey

John his P X mark Purkinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John P. Purkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A. J. Bailey

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Parks 854 Thomas W

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309359	26	
2	10312654	27	
3	10312531	28	
4	10312825	29	
5	10312899	30	
6	10312920	31	
7	10313069	32	
8	1031350	33	
9	32123184	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

✓

See also

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas W Park

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Oldham Ky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted La Grange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(339)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas W. Parks

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Gray

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25-1864

Book mark:

Cameron
(Copyist.)

(258y)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas W. Parks

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

([illegible])

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas W. Parks

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Lexington.

Book mark: ____

(358)

Cameron
Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas W. Parks

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Cameron

(358) Copyist

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Parks

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Fhear

Copyist.

C | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Curtis

Cor., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Reed
Copyist

(355)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Parks

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $30 — 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $66 — 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

[illegible]

(301) Copyist.

P. | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Parks

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Never paid 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Castine
Copyist.

(348)

Parks Thomas W

P, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty 1

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

[illegible]

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Lexington Ky Aug 31st 186

[illegible] a Private of Co. C. 54th Ky Infty Regiment Vols. is hereby discharged from this Hospital and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of his company for duty.

[illegible]

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

855

Parrish, Joseph

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parish, Joseph

856

Parrish, Nelson

Co G , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parish, Nelson

857

Paton, Henry

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peyton, Henry

858

Paton, Micager

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peyton, Micager

859

Patton, Thomas M

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308207	26	
2	10309636	27	
3	10311503	28	
4	10311592	29	
5	10311576	30	
6	10311757	31	
7	10311563	32	
8	10311920	33	
9	10311993	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: .... ✓

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thos G Patton

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Flemingsburg Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

(389) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas W Patton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas M. Patton

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky. 9th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

([illegible])

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas M. Patton

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Patton

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 *

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(858c)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas M. Patton

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas M. Patton

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas M. Patten

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21-4, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Patton

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 15 $\frac{38}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Ashley

(361) Copyist.

160

Peyton, William M.

Co E , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peyton, William M.

Peck 861 Charles

Co. K, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309066	26	
2	1031505[illegible]	27	
3	103151[illegible]	28	
4	10315229	29	
5	10315313	30	
6	10315326	31	
7	10315426	32	
8	103155[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Charles Peck

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

([illegible])

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles Rock

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 20, 1864

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Bardstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Ward Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(854y)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Cagle Robt

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

([illegible])

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Lewis Peck

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Keen

Copyist.

(358)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Charles Peef

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Charles Peck

7 Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks to 7 Corp April 9. 1865.

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Charles Peck

7 Corp., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

L | 54 | Ky.

Charles Leek

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. vice William Mitchell promoted to 5 Sergt Apr 9, 1865

Book mark: ....

Talbott

([illegible])

Copyist.

Pest Charles

P., Co. K., 54 Reg Ky. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Peck, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Bracken County

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

D. Hendrie

Charles Peck

No. 49

Chas Peck

Volunteered at

, 18 .

By

54 Regiment of Ky. C

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentky

TOWN OF Bracken

I, Charles Peck, born in Mason Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Peck, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brookville Ky
this first day of Sep. 1864
BEFORE R. P. Crupper
Capt 54th Ky Vol.

Charles Peck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. T. [illegible]
R. A. [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Peck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

R. P. Crupper
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

182

Pedett, Thomas W.

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettit, Thomas W.

Pell 563 George

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309013	26	
2	10311509	27	
3	10309410	28	
4	10311598	29	
5	10311680	30	
6	10311760	31	
7	10311840	32	
8	10311923	33	
9	10311933	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

George Pell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

Copyist.

(339)

P 54 Ky.

George Pell

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 *

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years. *

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(356f) Copyist

P | 54 | **Ky.**

George Pell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Book mark: ....

Hart
Copyist.

(349)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

George Pell

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

George Pell

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

George Pill

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg. Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

George Bell

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lawrenceburg Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

George Pell

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Greensburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(358c)

P | 54 | Ky.

George Pell

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $ 14 58/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

534

Perkinson, John

Co E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkinson, John
or John D.

Perkins 865 Gibson

Co. F , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309426	26	
2	10313257	27	
3	10313343	28	
4	10313425	29	
5	10313506	30	
6	10313592	31	
7	10313576	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Gibson Perkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Morgan Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11¾ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

([illegible]) Copyist.

P | 52 | Ky.

Gilson Perkins

Pvt, Co. I, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Morgan Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Platt

[388c] Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Gilson Perkins

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep Oct 64, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Gilson Perkins

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Gilson Perkins

Pri., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Gibson Perkins

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jimmis

(338)

Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Gilson Perkins

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. mtd

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

(361) Copyist.

Perkins 866 Shelton

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315056	26	
2	10309886	27	
3	10315166	28	
4	10315231	29	
5	10315315	30	
6	10315327	31	
7	10315462	32	
8	10315546	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

P | 54 | Ky.

Shelton Perkins

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Breckinridge Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rees

(356y) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Shelton Perkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Brookville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken co Ky 6 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyist.

(339)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Shelton Perrine

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P. | **54** | **Ky.**

Shelton Perkins

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Shelton Perkins

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Talbutt

Copyist.

(358)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Shelton Perkins

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Shelton Perkins

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $.........$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $.........$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $11 $\frac{70}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.........$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.........$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $.........$\frac{}{100}$; due $100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $.........$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $.........$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbott
Copyist.

(361)

Perkins Shelton

S, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shelton Perkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do declare, That I am twenty one years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Brooksville Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

C Kendrick

Shelton his mark Perkins

---

nml

No. 9

Shelton Perkins

Volunteered at Brooksville Ky

September 1st 1864.

By R P Clipper

54th Regiment of Ky Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

[illegible] Mustered into the service of the United States Army unless sooner discharged from date of enlistment in Company [illegible] 54th Regt Ky Volunteers on the 19th day of October 1864
At Louisville Kentucky

S. H. Cunningham
Capt [illegible]
Mustering officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky
COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Shelton Perkins born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First Day day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shelton Perkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this 1st day of September 1864
Before C. C. Cupper

Shelton his mark Perkins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. McMahon Ass't Surg
54th Reg't Ky. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
C. C. Cupper
RECRUITING OFFICER.

857

Perkinson, John

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkinson, John

or John D.

868

Perry, Lewis G

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309603	26	
2	10312092	27	
3	10312317	28	
4	10312391	29	
5	10312058	30	
6	10312305	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

✓

Book Mark: ......

✓

See also ......

P | 54 | Ky

Lewis F. Perry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Tyler
Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Lewis G Perry

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(359g)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Lewis G Perry

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lummis

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Lewis G. Perry

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Sitter

(358) Copyist.

P. | **54** | **Ky**

Lewis G. Perry

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

P. | 54 | Ky.

Lewis G. Perry.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ ______ 100; due U. S. $ 7 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitter.

(351) Copyist.

Perry Lewis G

Co. I 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis G Kery, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ky
the 6th day of Feby 1865
Lewis G X Kery
Mark

Witness:
W L Wilcox

No. ______

Lewis G Kery

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky
Feby 6th 1865
By G W Hutchinson
54th Regiment of Ky Infty
Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Lewisburg Ky

I, Lewis G. Perry, born in Anderson co in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of July, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis G. Perry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg

this 6th of July, 1865

BEFORE

Capt. V. R. C. & U. S.

Lewis his + mark G. Perry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vanstrock
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt.
ers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 54th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 6th day of July 1865.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Lewis G Perry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Lawrenceburg Ky
the 6th day of July 1865

Witness: W L Moore

Lewis his X mark G Perry

No. Eleven

Lewis G. Perry.

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg
July 6th 1865
By Capt. J. H. Smith
54th Regiment of Ky Infty
Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company (   )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do certify, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	TOWN OF
Kentucky	Lawrenceburg Ky

I, Lewis G. Perry, born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis G. Perry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 6th day of Feby, 1865 } Lewis his G. Perry mark
Before J. R. Smith
Capt. Vet. R. C. & M. O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanfleck
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ________ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. R. Smith Capt
and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
54th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 11th day of Feby 1865
J. R. Smith
Capt. &
M. O.

869

Perry, Richard M

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309495	26	
2	10313256	27	
3	10313342	28	
4	10313425	29	
5	10313507	30	
6	10313591	31	
7	10313653	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Richard M Perry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Morgan Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(387) Hart

Copyist.

E | 54 | **Ky.**

Richard M. Perry

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Morgan Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Flemingsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[356e]

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Richard M Perry

Col, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsp

(358) Copyist.

F | **54** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Perry

Pt. , Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(358)

Alsop

Copyist.

P. | **54** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Perry -

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858)

Copyist.

P. | **54** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Perry

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Richard M. Perry

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd) Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss

(361)

Copyist.

870

Petitt, Thomas

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettit, Thomas W.

Pettit 876 Thomas W

Co. C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309005	26	
2	10309415	27	
3	10311506	28	
4	10311593	29	
5	10311675	30	
6	10311756	31	
7	10311842	32	
8	10311910	33	
9	10311979	34	
10	32426649	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓ See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thos W. Pettit

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

(369)

Carpenter
Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas W Pettit

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft - in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heath
Copyist.

(389)

P | 54 | Ky.
Thomas W. Pettit

Co. 6, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See endorsements on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(356c)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Petitt

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Harris

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas W. Petitt

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Harris

Copyist

[illegible]

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas W. Petitt

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for

Due Gov't $____ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas W. Pickett

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ashley Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Thomas W. Petitt

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1-1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(338c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas W. Pettit

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 27 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(361) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas Pettet

..........., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet .... inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Vanceburg, Ky

By whom Q. B. Gray; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Humphries

([illegible])

Copyist.

Petty, 87 James S

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309843	26	
2	10309547	27	
3	10312029	28	
4	10312117	29	
5	10312177	30	
6	10312265	31	
7	10312333	32	
8	10312[illegible]	33	
9	10312517	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

James S. Petty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky 8 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Carpenter

(389) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

James L Petty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(530)

Hart
Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

James S Petty

1 Sgt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair red.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358g) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

James S Petty

1 Sgt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

James S Polly

Mtd

1 Sgt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

James S Petty

1 Sgt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

James S. Petty.

1 Sergt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

J. S. Petty

1st Serg't, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler
Copyist.

(358)

P. | 54 | Ky.

James S. Petty

1st Serg't, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 . enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $ 4 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitler
Copyist.

(361)

Petty James T.

1 Sgt, Co. KD 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. S. Petty desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, Do DECLARE, That I am 21 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

Given at Cannonsville Ky the The 29th day of August 1864

J. S. Petty

Witness:

Wm T. Moore

No. ______

J S Petty

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

August 29th 1864,

By Capt L L Brown

54 Regiment of Ky Infy

______ enlistment; last served in Company (   )

Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ______

GIVEN at ______ The ______ day of ______

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Samuel S. Kelly born in Anderson County in the State of Kentucky Ky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, S. S. Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburgh
this 29th day of August 1864
Before Capt L. T. Brown
54 Ky Inft

S. S. Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanhook
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J S Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Capt L. T. Brown

~~Fifty fourth~~ K. 54th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Inft Volunteers,

~~L. T. Brown~~ RECRUITING OFFICER.

873

Peyton, Henry

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309546	26	
2	10309542	27	
3	10312087	28	
4	10312163	29	
5	10312220	30	
6	10312585	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | Ky

Henry Peyton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Casey Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark
Copyist.

(339)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry Paton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Casey Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Cong Dis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J. S. Carpenter

Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry Peyton

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Owen Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356g) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Henry Peyton

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky

Henry Peyton

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Remarks :

× Name appears Erased in column present

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P. | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry Peyton (mtd.)

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100 ; due $........100

Remarks: Died at New Castle Ky. Oct. 16, 1864 of Measles. never been paid.

Book mark: ....

Sitler.

Copyist.

(361)

Peyton Henry

Pt Co. L, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

Henry Peyton

Priv. of Company G

54 Regiment of Ky. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 186

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Peyton

Rank: Pvt. Company: D. Regiment: 52

Arm: Infty State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Measles

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 16th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Castle, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. R. – dated Sept. 1st 1865.

REMARKS.

Muster Roll drops the name without remark —
No further evidence

A. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Peyton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 28 years and = months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Kentucky the The 3d day of September 1864

Henry his Petty mark

Witness:
W S Petty

No. ______

Henry Peyton

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 3d 1864,

By Capt L D Brown

54 Regiment of Ky Infty Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company (   )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ______

GIVEN at ______

The ______ day of ______

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Henry Peyton born in Casey County in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 3 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Peyton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 3 day of Sept 1864
Before Capt L. D. Brown
54 Ky Infty

Henry X Peyton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R VanHook
U. S. Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Peyton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt L. D. Brown

~~Fifty fourth Ky~~ 54 Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Infty Volunteers,

~~L. D. Brown~~ RECRUITING OFFICER.

874

Peyton Micager

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309550	26	
2	10309546	27	
3	10312090	28	
4	10312161	29	
5	10312223	30	
6	10312305	31	
7	10312389	32	
8	10312476	33	
9	10312563	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

P | 54 | Ky

Micager Peyton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Casey Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Laurenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4" Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(330)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Micager Paton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept , 1864.

Where born Casey Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk ; hair dark

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co. 4 Cong Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Micager Peyton

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Casey Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(835/g) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Mieager Peyton

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Micajer Peyton

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Nicanor Peyton

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Micager Peyton.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitler.

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Micager Peyton.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $........100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........100 for ....

Remarks : ....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ....

Sitters.

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Micager Peyton.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $ 15 65/100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(361) Sitler

Copyist.

Peyton Micager

Pt, Co. D 54 Ky Reg. Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Micager Peyton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 38 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Anderson Co Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

his
Micager mark Peyton

Witness:
J. S. Kelly

No. ____

Micager Peyton

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864,

By Capt L D Brown

54 Regiment of Ky Inft Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky **COUNTY OF** Anderson

I, Micager Peyton born in Casey County in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of Twelve month unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Micager Peyton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864
Before Capt L. D. Brown
54th Ky Inft

Micager his mark Peyton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R VanHook
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Micager Peyton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

L. D. Brown
Capt
Ky Inft

~~Fifty fourth~~ 54 *Regiment of* ~~Kentucky Mtd~~ *Volunteers,*

~~L. D. Brown~~ RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Micager Peyton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months, Do declare, That I am 38 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

Given at Beachams Store Anderson Cty Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

Micager Peyton

Witness:

J. C. Pelly

No. _____

Micager Peyton

Volunteered at Laurenceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864

By Capt L. D. Brown

54 Regiment of Ky Infty Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (   )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____

Given at

The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson Co

I, ~~[illegible]~~ is Micager Pyton born in Casey County in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Micager Pyton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864
Before Capt L. D. Brown
54 Ky Infty

Micager Pyton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Micager Pyton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt L. D. Brown

~~Fifty fourth Ky~~ 54 Regiment of Ky Infty ~~United States~~ Volunteers,

~~L. D. Brown~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

875

Peyton, William M

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309250	26	
2	10312653	27	
3	10312733	28	
4	10312827	29	
5	10312901	30	
6	10312978	31	
7	10313057	32	
8	10313158	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

P | 54 | Ky.

William M. Payton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New cael

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(639) Copyist.

P	54	Ky.

Wm. M. Peyton

Pr, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

([illegible])

P | 54 | Ky.

W. M. Payton

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(355)

P | 54 | Ky.

William M. Payton

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(353)

P	54	Ky.

W. M. Peyton

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Wm M. Peyton

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Wm. Paylor

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ———

J. T. Mead

(355)

Copyist

P | 54 | **Ky.**

William M. Payton

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $..........100; due U. S. $ 36 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..........100

Bounty paid $..........100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal

(651) Copyist.

Payton Wm M

B, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M Payton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do Declare**, That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

the 25 day of August 1864

Witness:

Geo Buckley

Wm M. Payton
mus.

Thirty-eight

No. 8

William M Payton

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

25 August, 1864

By Geo I Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vols

/ Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

________ Reg't of ________

Discharged ________, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ________

the ____ day of ________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, Wm M. Payton, born in Henry in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Augt, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for *the period of* ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W M Payton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
this 25th day of Augt 1864
BEFORE Geo T Buckley

his
Wm + M Payton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Payton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo T Buckley
54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of September 1864, at Newcastle

G. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infantry,
Mustering Officer

878

Phillips, Jerome B

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309305	26	
2	10315053	27	
3	10315143	28	
4	10315221	29	
5	10315212	30	
6	10315305	31	
7	10315268	32	
8	10315522	33	
9	33437061	34	
10	31785584	35	
11	36332632	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Jesse B. Phillips

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

(339)

P	54	Ky.

Jeremiah B. Phillips

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Marion Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ford

(258g1) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Jerome B. Phillips

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(339)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

James B. Phillips

Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ /100 for

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Jerome B. Phillips

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Jerome B. Phillips

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Thirty dollars stopages for apprehension,

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Jerome B. Phillips

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbert

(356) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Jerome J. Phillips

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $......$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $27 $\frac{36}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Stoppage for arrest $3.00

Book mark: ....

Talbutt
(351) Copyist.

P. | 54. | **Ky.**

Jerome B. Phillips

........, Co. F, 54. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6. inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Brooksville Ky.

By whom J. P. Crutcher; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(388g)

J. Fraser
Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

J. B. Phillips

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

1 Dist. of Ky.

dated Nov, 1864.

Age 41 years; eyes Hazel; hair Bro.

Complexion Florid; height, 5 ft. 9 in.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

Residence when enlisted Bracken Co. Ky.

Deserted:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Office Pro. Mar. Lexington, Ky., Nov 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Taylor

(526) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Jerome Phillips

Pvt , Co. F , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent without leave

Dec. 1864. Absent sick

Book mark:

(646) Sprecher

Copyist.

Phillips J. B.

, Co. , 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion 1
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Filed Apl 27/04

H

54 Ky Inf

FORM 21.

The United States,

To D. H. Converse Dr.

1864 For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz:						DOLLS.	CTS.
NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.	REMARKS.		
J. B. Phillips	Private	K	54	Kentucky	Volunteer	30	00

June, 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. M. & P. O.

I certify, that D. H. Converse has apprehended and this day delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Lexington Ky
DATE: Nov 30 1864

Thos H Moore
Capt., and Prov. Marshal.
7 Dist

RECEIVED, at ...., this ...... day of ...., 186 ,
from ...., United States Army,
Thirty —— dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

D. H. Converse

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.
A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

877

Picket. Alfred

Co. —, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309932	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓ See also ....

P. | 54 | **Ky.**

Alfred Picket

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Switzerland Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mc Culloch Club Louisville Jefferson co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not taken up on Muster roll of regt.

Book mark:

(389)

Tyler
Copyist.

Pickett, Alfred

, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

TE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate

—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer

bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

TE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed

jutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

s on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Pickel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

C. J. Campbell

Alfred his X mark Pickel

Alfred Pickel

No. 6

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

April 12, 1865

By [illegible]

Capt & Pro Mar ~~Regiment~~ of 5 Dist Ky

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

[illegible] R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do certify, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

This Enlistment is credited to McCall Club Louisville Jefferson County - Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County ~~TOWN~~ OF Jefferson

I, Alfred Picket, born in Switzerland Co in the State of Indiana, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12 day of December, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Picket, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12 day of April, 186 ;
BEFORE G. W. Mueck
Capt & Pro Mar. 5 Dist Ky

Alfred his x Picket
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Picket previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

G. W. Mueck
Pro Mar ~~Regiment~~ of 5 Dist Ky ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Piles 878 John

Co. G , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308199	26	
2	1031359	27	
3	10313569	28	
4	10313973	29	
5	10314078	30	
6	10314181	31	
7	10314286	32	
8	10314388	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

John Piles

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. ..... in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carroll Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

x Appears inserted above "Campbell" stricken out by line

Book mark: ....

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John Piles

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356g)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John Piles

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Minnis
Copyist.

(368)

C | **54** | **Ky.**

John Ciles

Cpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

P | 54 | Ky.

John Piles

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmack
Copyist.

(856)

P. | 54 | Ky.

John Piles

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

John Piles

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(203)

P. | 54 | Ky.

Cilu Piles

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ /100

Due soldier $ 1 43/100; due U. S. $ ____ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ /100

Bounty paid $ ____ /100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R. Hussey
(Copyist.)

(361)

879

Poe Oliver C

Co. C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309039	26	
2	10309412	27	
3	10311512	28	
4	10311550	29	
5	10311682	30	
6	10311751	31	
7	10311863	32	
8	10312013	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Oliver Poe

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Oliver C. Poe

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9' Cong Dist

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Kirk

Copyist.

(339)

P | 54 | Ky.

Oliver C. Poe

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 0 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(356) Copyist

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Oliver Poe

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Clancelburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Oliver Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358c)

P | 54 | Ky.

Oliver Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Oliver C. Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen Hos Mar 23d 1865 of Typhoid Fever

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 54 | Ky.

Oliver C. Poe

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ______, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due ______, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______100

Due soldier $______100; due U. S. $______100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______100

Bounty paid $______100; due $______100

Remarks: Died of Malarial fever March 25/65 at Louisville Ky

Book mark: ______

Ashley
(361) Copyist.

Jar, Albert

P, Co. C, 5th Reg't Inf

2 Enclosures. 6 [illegible]

Bed Cards
Burial Records 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements 1
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 3
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before the inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Oliver Poe

Late of Company "B"

54" Reg't of Ky Infty

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 23rd day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Oliver Poe late a Private of Captain ______ Company C of the 55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ______ at ______ in the State of ______ on the ______ day of ______ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ______ on the ______ day of ______ 186 , at ______ in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, to serve ______ years or during the war; he was born at ______ in the State of ______ he was ______ years of age, ______ feet ______ inches high, ______ complexion ______ eyes, ______ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ______ ; he died in Crittenden Genl Hospital at Louisville Ky on the 23d day of March 1865, by reason of Typho Malarial Fever.

No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Oliver Poe, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg C. R. Taylor USV at Crittenden Genl Hospital Louisville Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. R. Taylor
Surg USV in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: March 24th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Oliver Pole
54 Ky Pvt "C"
Mar 23/65
Crittenden
Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

2 3

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. Oliver Poe

Number and locality of the grave . Grave 78 Range 60

Hospital number of the deceased . . 2524.

Regiment, rank, and company . . Pvt. Co. "C" 54 Ky. Infry

Residence before enlistment . . . Lewis Co. Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . Single (Edward Poe Quincy Ky)

Cause of death . . . . . . Typho Malarial Fever

Age of the deceased . . . . . Eighteen (18)

Nativity . . . . Kentucky

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . "Died March 23" , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cave Hill Cemetery.

Memoranda:

One (1) Pair Boots One (1) Woolen Shirt
One (1) Pair Cotton Drawers
No Descriptive Roll. Company Commander notified.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that [illegible] may be taken to have the excess refunded.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 11 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2D AUDITOR

Proceedings of C. of Adm,
and Paymaster receipt for
O. C. Poe signed by [illegible]
sent 2 Aud. Dec. 13, 65
C.S.[illegible].

C

[illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

R. 24

OF

Private Oliver. C. Poe

54th Reg't of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 23. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ord[illegible] equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear u[illegible] heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the *U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Oliver C. Poe, a Private of Captain Dexter B. Gray Company (C) of the 54th Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lewis County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Vanceburg Ky by Dexter B. Gray, for the period of one years; and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of Sept, 1864, at Greenupsburg, by W. C. Grier Capt & Pro Mar; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having of Typhoid Malaria Fever on the 23rd of March at Louisville Ky (1865)

The said Oliver C. Poe was last paid by Paymaster never, to include the ~ day of ~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Eight 68/100 dollars, since the first day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00 /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U. States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Seven Dollars 44/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ______

______ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ______; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ______, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm Berryman, SUTLER, Five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ______, LAUNDRESS, ______ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Campbellsville Ky, this 4th day of May, 1865.

Capt. Dexter B. Gray
Co "C" 54th Ky Mtd Infty
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 99—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

---

275 a/c to [illegible]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Oliver Poe

Late of Company "G"

54 Reg't of Ky Infy

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 23d day of March 1865.

275 a/c CC May 4/65

Inventory of the effects of Oliver Poe late a Private of Captain —— Company B of the 5th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a —— at —— in the State of —— on the —— day of —— 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a —— on the —— day of —— 186 , at —— in Company —— Regiment of —— Volunteers, to serve —— years or during the war; he was born in —— in the State of ——; he was —— years of age, —— feet —— inches high, —— complexion, —— eyes, —— hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ——; he died in Crittenden Genl Hospital at Louisville Ky on the 23d day of March 1865, by reason of Typho Malarial Fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Oliver Poe, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg R. R. Taylor U.S.V. at Crittenden Genl Hospital Louisville Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

R. R. Taylor
Surg U.S.V. in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: March 2[illegible] 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Oliver Poe
Number and locality of the grave . .	Grave 78 Range 60
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2524
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Co. "G" 54 Ky Infty
Residence before enlistment . . .	Lewis Co. Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single Edward Poe Quincy Ky.
Cause of death	Typho Malarial Fever
Age of the deceased	Eighteen 18
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died March 23rd , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt. A. M. Tucker A.Q.M.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. R. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ V.
In charge

Crittenden Military Hospital, Louisville Ky March 24th 65

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

REPORT

OF THE

PROCEEDS of the EFFECTS

OF

Poe, Oliver

LATE OF

Co. C 54 Ky Infy

WHO DIED AT

Crittenden Hospital,

LOUISVILLE, KY.,

the 23 day of Mch 1865

FORM 5.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders. No. 187, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14. 1865, consisting of Capt F. Dame, 72nd U. S. C. Inf., 1st Lt. J. L. Irwin, 72nd U. S. C. Inf., and 1st Lt. Basil R. Fall, 13~~5th~~ U. S. C. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of late Oliver [illegible] [illegible] of Company C 5th Regiment Ky Volunteer [illegible]

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

			AT AUCTION
	Great coat,	brought,	$ 15 [illegible]
	Uniform coat,	"	
	Flannel sack coat,	"	
	Trousers, pairs,	"	
1	Shirts,	"	
1	Drawers, pairs	"	
	Socks, "	"	
	Shoes, "	"	
1	Boots, "	"	
	Wool blanket,	"	
	Rubber "	"	
	Knapsack	"	
	Haversack,	"	
	Canteen,	"	

all sold in one lot

$ — .15

F. Dame
Capt. 72nd Regt. U. S. C. Inf., President.

E. D. Kennedy, Capt. 119 U.S.C.I.
vice (the 1st Lt 135th Regt. U. S. C. Inf.) Recorder.

APPROVED [illegible] O. Watkins
Brig Genl, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

PAYMASTERS RECEIPT.

RECIEVED from Capt. F. Dame, 72nd Regt. U. S. C. Inf., at Louisville, Ky., October 24 1865 .... Dollars and fifteen cents, the result of the sale of the late Oliver [illegible] of Company C 5th Regiment Kentucky Inf'y

W. [illegible]
PAYMASTER, UNITED STATES ARMY.

880

Poe, Ruben J.

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13309212	26	
2	13309669	27	
3	13311578	28	
4	13311597	29	
5	13311279	30	
6	13311759	31	
7	13311665	32	
8	13311922	33	
9	13312000	34	
10	13300956	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: ✓

See also

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Reuben J Poe

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Floyd Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Prestonburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carpenter

(389) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Rheuben J Poe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Floid Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Copyist.

P 54 Ky.

Rheuben J. Poe

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Floid Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15 1864

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(856)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Reuben J. Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Reuben J. Poe

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358c)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Reubin J. Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358c)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Reuben J. Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

(P) | 54 | Ky.

Reuben L. Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358c)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Reuben J Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 5 '65

pr G. O. No 27 Dept Ky

1865

Book mark :

---

(361) Ashley

(Copyist.)

P. | 54 | **Ky.**

Reuben J. Poe

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 32 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of G. O. No. 27. 1865 Dept. of Ky.

Book mark

F. E. Braisdon

(348)

Copyist.

881

Polit, Henry

Co C, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollett, Henry

+Pollard 88r William

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309728	26	
2	10313568	27	
3	10313568	28	
4	10313972	29	
5	10314077	30	
6	10314180	31	
7	10314285	32	
8	10314387	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓ See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

William Pollard

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist

Book mark:

Foaster

Copyist.

(344)

E	54	Ky.

William Elliott

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858g)

P | 54 | Ky.

William Pollard

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. Limmack
Copyist.

E | 54 | Ky.

William E. Eland

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

P | 54 | Ky.

William Pollard

Cor., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(366)

P | 54 | **Ky.**

William Pollard

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

William Pollard

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Robinson
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

William Pollard

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ /100

Due soldier $ 10 $\frac{22}{100}$; due U. S. $ ______ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ /100

Bounty paid $ ______ /100; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(Copyist.)

(361)

Pollard William

P , Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Pollard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at New Castle

the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. W. Early

William his x Pollard
mark

No. ~~Twenty~~ 2/ Eighteen

William Pollard

Volunteered at New Castle

Sept 22, 18[illegible]

By E. W. Early

54 Regiment of Ky

Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. Allowance is given to a recruit, precise payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, William Pollard, born in Shelby Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged 42 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Pollard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 22 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE E. W. Easley

William his Pollard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E. Goslee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ______ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E. W. Easley
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 24 day of September 1864, at Newcastle Ky

S. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U. S. Inf.
Mustg Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Polard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 42 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness:

E W Easley

William his Pollard mark

No. ______

Wm Polard

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 22, 1864

By E W Easley

54 Regiment of Ky

Vol

______ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, William Polard, born in Shelby Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Polard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE E W Easley

William his X Pollard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levi E Gribe
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Polard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

E W Easley

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

883

Pollett . Henry

Co. C , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309009	26	
2	10309406	27	
3	103115[illegible]	28	
4	10311595	29	
5	10311677	30	
6	10311716	31	
7	10311799	32	
8	10311880	33	
9	10311991	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓ See also ....

P | 34 | **Ky.**

Henry Pollett

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes dark; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(389)

Carpenter

Copyist.

C | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry Politt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gr; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark
Copyist.

(833)

P 54 Ky.

Henry Politt

, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Drk; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(356f)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Politt

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Henry Politt

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(858c)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Henry Politt

Corp'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl. Feby 20, 1865. Mason B. Parker being absent Sick, by order Col. J. G. Rogers.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358c)

P | 54 | Ky.

Henry Politt

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 20. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ashley Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

Henry Pettit

Corp'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt Corp'l Feby 1, 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Pollett

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 29 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Feb 20/65 vice Mason B. Parker

Book mark: ....

Ashley
Copyist.

(361)

Pollit Henry

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Pollitt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier of the United States for the term of One Year Do Declare, that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Vanceburg Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: D B Gray

Henry his x mark Pollitt

No. 44 Lny ivr

Henry Pollitt

Volunteered at Vanceburg Ky

September 1st 1864

By C B Gray Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Henry Collier born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty [illegible] years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Collier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this first day of September 1864 } Henry his x mark Collier

BEFORE J. B. Grant Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Evans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Collier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J. B. Grant
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864

[illegible] Capt [illegible] Lexington Ky
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Pollitt of [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier of the United States for the term of . . . . . Do Declare, that I am Twenty — years and . . . . months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

Given at Vanceburg Ky

The first day of Sept 1864 Henry his X Pollitt mark

Witness: A.B. Gray

No. 44

Henry Pollitt

Volunteered at Vanceburg Ky

September 1st 1864

By A.B. Gray Recruiting Officer

. . . . . Regiment of . . . . .

. . . . . enlistment; last served in Company ( )

. . . . . Regiment of . . . . .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the . . . . . of . . . . . ; that the said . . . . . is . . . . . years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of . . . . .

Given at

The . . . . . day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Henry Pollitt born in Lewis Co in the State of Ky aged (20) Twenty years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept , 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Pollitt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg City
this 1st day of September 1864
Before G B Bay Recruiting officer

Henry his x Pollitt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Stearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Pollitt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

G. B. Bay
Recruiting officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864
Wm McBrier [illegible]
Mustering Officer

884

Pollord, William

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollard, William

885

Potter, Davis

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309682	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(A) | 54 | **Ky.**

Davis Potter

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Not taken up on muster roll of Reg't J. S. Vilas

[illegible]

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(339)

Copyist.

886

Poulter, Davis

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10369727	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

F | 54 | **Ky.**

Davis Poulter

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co., Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt. Lo'Ville. Ky.

Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(349) Copyist.

Powell, 887 { Thomas or { Thomas S. S.S.

Co. B, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309236	26	
2	10309643	27	
3	10310776	28	
4	10310873	29	
5	10310973	30	
6	10311258	31	
7	10311352	32	
8	10311426	33	
9	R.&P. 14813.	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 14813. R&PD. 89

See also

P. | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Powell,

, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P. 14,813

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 29, 1890.

It has this day (May 29, 1890,) been determined by this Department from evidence submitted by the Com'r. of Pensions and records on file, that this man was taken sick in camp near New Castle, Ky., sent home, where he died on or about Dec. 22, 1864 of fever.

Edwardson,

(480) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

S. S. Powell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(889) Humphries Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas Powell

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark: ....

Foster

(249) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas O. Powell

Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Drk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 14,813 R+P.E. 89

Paxton

Copyist.

(358g)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas S. Powell

3 duty

Sergt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thos. Powell

3 duty

Sergt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Apl 30/65 next
on which name
appears Lo Ville Ky

Book mark:

Saxton
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas S. Powell

Qut Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Died Oct 14 '64
at home in Henry
Co Ky C
Drafted

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood
Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Powell

Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Powell

Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $23 $\frac{32}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $.......... $\frac{}{100}$; due $150 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $............ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $............ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Died ~~November 28~~ December 22/64 at Home in Henry Co. Ky

Book mark: 14.813 (R & P.D.) 84
as it is on Roll

J. Underwood

(361) Copyist.

Pewell Thomas S

P, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 5

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

Thomas T. Powell

Sergt of Company B

54 Regiment of [illegible] Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1864

See 5 [illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas S. Powell

Rank: Sergeant Company: B Regiment: 54

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY.—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 14 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at home in Henry Co. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for March and April 1865.

REMARKS.

Muster Out Roll reports as follows: verbatim "Died Age 22. 64 Nov 28 1864 at home in Henry Co Ky"

No further evidence

A. J. Smith
Clerk.

(170)

Powell 888 Thomas

Co. E , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309352	26	
2	10312590	27	
3	10312685	28	
4	10312778	29	
5	10312854	30	
6	10312931	31	
7	10313014	32	
8	10313098	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓ See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas Powell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hack
Copyist.

(357)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Powell

Sergt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lagrange Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty

Sept 29-1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356f) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Powell

3 Sergt. Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Cameron

Copyist

[illegible]

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Powell

3 Sergt Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(358)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas Powell

2 Sergt Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355)

Copyist

C | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas Powell

1 Sgt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

L. Mear

Copyist.

(355)

B | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas Powell

2 Sgt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll +

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: + Corrected by Jo. Nile

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

C. Pieal
(Copyist)

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Powell

Sergt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____________, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 20 — 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 — 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Sept 29, 1864

Book mark: ____________

(361)

J F Neal
(Copyist.)

889.

Powers, Benjamin F

Co. A, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310171	26	
2	10310266	27	
3	10310355	28	
4	10310451	29	
5	10310524	30	
6	10310613	31	
7	10310733	32	
8	773-12-1885	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 773. 12. 85

✓ See also

P. | 54 | **Ky.**

Benj. T. Powers

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept. 3d, 1864.

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Flemingsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft — in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyist.

[366a]

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Powers

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowers

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Powers

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowers

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Powers

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(868) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Powers

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kav Scott

Copyist.

(356)

B | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Powers

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Hawscott
Copyist.

(858)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Powers

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Paid upon Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $........$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 1 $\frac{18}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $........$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: See ff 3 Rec 63

D. Hau Scott

(631) Copyist.

P | 54 Mtd | Ky

Benjamin F. Powers

Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky Mtd Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 773 - B - 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 10, 1885

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Burchms
Copyist.

(476)

Pr

Co. K

Pm

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

P | 54 | **Ky.**

James M. Prewitt

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co., Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co., Ky. 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Feaster

(889) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

James Pruett

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

(356g)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

James W. Pruitt

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

James W. Prewitt

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined at Newcastle Ky Oct 1st 64

Book mark: ____

Weed
Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

James H Pruitt

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Deserted Since
1st Dec 1864

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

James M. Prewitt

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted since 1. November 1864

Book mark:

Talbott

Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

James M. Prewitt

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Remarks: Deserted since November 1, 1864 at Newcastle Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talburtt
Copyist.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

James McTruett

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1, 1864, at Newcastle Ky.

Book mark: ....

(361) Copyist.

Prewitt James M

P, Co. ...., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of September [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

James W. [illegible]

No. ~~Fifteen~~ 14 Eleven

James W. [illegible]
Prewitt

Volunteered at [illegible] City

September 1st, 1864.

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Vols

54th Ky Vol

______ enlistment last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] ~~TOWN OF~~ [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ________ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* [illegible] *inches high.*

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______
54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 29 day of September 1864, at Newcastle Ky

G. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Mustg Officer

89

Pridemore, John

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pridemore, John

894

Pridemore . John

Co. F , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309497	26	
2	10313258	27	
3	10313344	28	
4	10313427	29	
5	10313509	30	
6	10313593	31	
7	10313675	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | **Ky.**

John Pridemore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Floyd Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(339) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

John Pridemore

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Floyd Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aleph
Copyist.

[386e]

P	54	Ky.

John Pridemore

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sp Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John Pridemore

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

John Pridemore

Corp, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

John Pudeman

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

John Prudimore

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enl't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 1 54/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

593

Proctor, Eber

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Proctor, Eber

Proctor, 894 Eber

Co. A, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310118	26	
2	10310206	27	
3	10310298	28	
4	10310393	29	
5	10310649	30	
6	10310662	31	
7	10310683	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

P | 54 | Ky.

Eben Proctor

4th Corp, Co. ___, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ ___ 100

Where credited 9 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

(358g)

P | 54 | Ky.

Eben Proctor

4th Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Eber Proctor

4th Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borris

(358)

Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Elvin Procter

3 Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Eber Proctor

3 Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Hartlett

(358) 3 Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Eben Procter

3 corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

W Hardcott

Copyist.

(356)

P | 54 | Ky.

Eber Proctor

Corpl, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 28 $\frac{18}{100}$; due U. S. $......$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

D. Kane Scott

(361) Copyist.

895

Proctor James H

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309522	26	
2	10309526	27	
3	10312008	28	
4	10312062	29	
5	10312222	30	
6	10312303	31	
7	10312377	32	
8	10312452	33	
9	10312561	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

✓

See also

P | 54 | Ky

James H Proctor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(389) Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

James H Paxton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 7th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

J. J. Carpenter

Copyist.

P | 54 | **Ky.**

James W Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356g) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

James H Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

James N Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks :

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky

James N Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P. | 54 | Ky

James H. Proctor

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

James H. Proctor

Pri, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

James H. Proctor

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 24 16/100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitler.
Copyist.

(361)

Proctor, James H.

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Proctor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the ~~term of~~ Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 24 ~~years and~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United ~~States service~~ on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

~~Government~~ Camdenville Ky

The The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm T Moore

James H Proctor

No. ______

James H proctor

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864

By Capt J D Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Infty

Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, James H. Proctor born in Spencer Co in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Proctor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 1st day of Sept 1864 James X H Proctor
Before Capt L D Brown
54 Ky Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanhook
A.A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H Proctor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt L D Brown

~~Fifty fourth Ky~~ 54th Ky Infty Regiment of [illegible] ~~States~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~L D Brown~~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Proctor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ky

Th, The 1st day of Sept 1864

James H Proctor

Witness:

Wm. J. Moore

No. ______

James H Proctor

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864

By Capt J F Braun

54th Regiment of Ky Infty

Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ______.

GIVEN at ______ the ______ day of ______

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky **COUNTY OF** Anderson

I, James H Proctor born in Spencer Co in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Proctor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky

this 1st day of Sept 1864

Before Capt S. D. Brown
54th Ky Infty

James H Proctor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
A. A. Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Proctor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt S. D. Brown

~~fifty fourth~~ Ky 54th Ky Infty Regiment of United States Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

S. D. Brown

896

Proctor. Sandford

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309569	26	
2	10312091	27	
3	10312165	28	
4	10312226	29	
5	10312316	30	
6	10312350	31	
7	10312477	32	
8	10312536	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

P | 54 | Ky.

Sandford Proctor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 5, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Shelby [illegible] Dist.

Book mark:

Duster

(882)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Sandford Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(354g)

P | 54 | Ky.

Sanford Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Sanford Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Sanford Proctor

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky**

Sanford Proctor

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitter

(363)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky

Sanford Proctor

Pri , Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

P. | **54** | **Ky.**

Sanford Proctor

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (mtd.) Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $ 2 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) Copyist.

Proctor Sanford

P, Co. —, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanford Proctor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year Do DECLARE, That I am 38 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky
The 22 day of September 1864

Witness:
L D Brown

Sanford Proctor

Three

No. ~~[illegible]~~

Sanford Proctor

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

22 September 1864

By L D Brown

5th Regiment of Ky. V. C

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Comp'y
54th Ky Volunteers on the 5th day of October 1864 at Louisville Ky
J. H. Hammond [illegible] Capt 13th [illegible] M.O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Sanford Proctor born in Spencer Co in the State of Kentucky aged 28 — years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sandford Proctor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Ky Sanford Proctor
this 22 day of Sept 1864
Before L. D. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Proctor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

L. D. Brown

Recruiting Officer.

897

Pruett, James M.

Co K, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pruitt, James M.

898

Quinlan, Francis

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309067	26	
2	10315007	27	
3	10315147	28	
4	10315232	29	
5	10315316	30	
6	10315398	31	
7	10315470	32	
8	10315547	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

9 | 54 | **Ky.**

Francis Quinlan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(387)

Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Francis Quinlin

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head
Copyist.

(358y)

Q | **54** | **Ky.**

Francis Quinkin

Pt. , Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

G. T. **54** | **Ky.**

Francis Tumlin

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(356) Copyist.

G | **54** | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Francis Quinlin

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent without leave since 1 March 1865.

Book mark: ___

Talbuott

(359) Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Francis Quinlin

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Restored to duty March 31, 1865, by orders of Col. H. M. Buckley.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

Talcott
Copyist.

(358)

Q | 54 | Ky.

Francis Quinlin

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $.......... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $47 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.......... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $100 100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(381) Copyist.

Quinlan, Francis

, Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Quinlan*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *One* YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am *Twenty four* years and *Six* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brooksville Ky*
the *first* day of *September 1864*

Witness:
L. Kendrick

Francis Quinlan

No. *50*

Francis Quinlan

Volunteered at ______________________
______________________, 18 .
By ______________________
______ Regiment of ______________________
____
______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______________________
Discharged ______________________, 18 .

From [illegible] this paper was [illegible]
[illegible] P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______________________, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______________ of ______________________; that the said ______________________ is ______________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______________________
the ______ day of ______________________

Witness:
____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN~~ County OF Bracken

I, Frances Quinlan, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frances Quinlan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky

this first day of September 1864 } Frances Quinlan

Before R P Crupper

Capt 54 Ky Vol Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Swan surg 12 Ky cav"

attdg" surg" Taylor Bks"

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frances Quinlan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers,

R. P. Crupper

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______

894

Quinley. Edward O

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103 09645	26	
2	103 10839	27	
3	103 10941	28	
4	103 11041	29	
5	103 11137	30	
6	103 11213	31	
7	103 11407	32	
8	3803 S 1885	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: 3803. S 85

✓ See also ......

C | 54 | **Ky.**

Ed. A. Quinley

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 6 ft. – in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

[illegible] Ky. 6 Dist

Book mark:

Foster

(364) Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Edward O. Quinley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(35[illegible]g) Copyist.

Q | **54** | **Ky.**

Edward O. Quinley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Edward O. Quinley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(558) Copyist.

2 | 54 | Ky.

Edward O. Quinley

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Saylor

(358) Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Edward O. Quigley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville - admitted Feb 20/65

No roll except on which name appears

E. O. Quigley

Book mark: ______

J Underwood
Copyist.

(358)

Q | 54 | Ky.

Edward O. Quinley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ -- 100

Due soldier $ 21 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 66 66⅔/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3803-B-1885

J. Underwood

(351) Copyist.

Q | 54 | Ky.

Edward O. Quinly

, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3808 - D - 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 22, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ______ furnished.

(478)

Campbell
Copyist.

Quinley E

P , Co.——, 54 Reg Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. O. Quinley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS one Do Declare, That I am 38 years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R. H. Young

E. O. Quinley

56

No. 17 Sixty

E. O. Quinley

Volunteered at New Castle

September 26, 1864

By R. H. Young

54 *Regiment of* Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, E Quinley, born in Trimble Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. C. Quinley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 26 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R. H. Young

E C Quinley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hewett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. C. Quinley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* —— *inches* high.

54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
R. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle.

[illegible]
Capt 12th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

900

Quinley, W W

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309644	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

2 | 54 | **Ky.**

W. H. Quinby

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co., Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks:
Not taken up on muster rolls of reg't. JO Nill Clk
Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ....

Custer
Copyist.

(344)

Quinley William W

, Co. , 54 Ky Inf Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William W Quinley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

R H Young

Wm W Quinley

No. ______

William H. Quinley

Volunteered at New Castle

September 25 1864

By R. H. Young

2d Regiment of Ky Vols

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. Muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** New Castle

I, William W Quinly born in Trimble County in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William W Quinly solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
this 25 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE R H Young

William W Quinly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Rejected - Tubercular deposit in the lungs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W W Quinly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

901

Quinlin, Francis

Co K, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quinlan, Francis

902

Raezor, Joseph D

Co E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, Joseph D

403

Raezor, Joshua T

Co E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Privt	Privt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, Joshua

904

Ragsdale, George

Co. —, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309646	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

George Ragsdale

Appears with rank of ______ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ______

Company to which assigned ______

Remarks: ______

Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark: ______

Easter

(389) Copyist.

405

Rains, John

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10304565	26	
2	10313775	27	
3	10313675	28	
4	10313975	29	
5	10314082	30	
6	10314127	31	
7	10314255	32	
8	10314393	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

J. M. Raines

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(389)

E | 5 | Ky.

John Rains

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

[356c]

R | 54 | Ky.

John Raines

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John M. Rains

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov – Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | Ky.

John Rivins

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(356)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John Rains

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(358)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Calvin Rains

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky

John Raines

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to .... 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 12 83/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

R Johnson

Copyist.

(161)

Rains Jas M

P, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing 1

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of , Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness:

Pat.

No. ______

John M Raines

Volunteered at ______

Sept first 1864.

By H. M Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky. Vol

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ______

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John M. Rains born in Henry Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 20. twenty years, and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Rains do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this first day of Sept 1864 } John M. Rains
Before Nelson Parrish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Goslee
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer

Exchange Camp

Knoxville, Tenn. Oct 12, 1865.

To the Commanding Officer,
Co L, 8th **Regt.** Tenn. Inf.
Sir:

I have the honor to forward the annexed List of Clothing drawn by John M. Rains of your command, while in this camp. He being without Descriptive Roll, General Orders, War Department, require you to charge the same to his account on your company books.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. W. Wallace

Lieutenant 1st O. H. A.
Commanding Exchange Camp.

No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	Cts.	No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	Cts.
	UNIFORM HAT,				BOOTEES, Infantry,		
	FORAGE CAP,			one	STOCKINGS, Pairs,		35
	FLANNEL SACK COAT, ( )				GREAT COAT, ( )		
	JACKET, ( )				PONCHOS,		48
	TROWSERS, ( )			one	HAVERSACKS,		
one	SHIRTS, ( )	1	49		KNAPSACKS AND STRAPS,		
	DRAWERS, Pairs,				CANTEEN, Complete,		
	BOOTS, Cavalry,				TOTAL MONEY VALUE,	$ 2	32

I acknowledge to have received the above articles of Clothing.

Company *Regiment*

406

x Raizor James W

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312666	26	
2	10309858	27	
3	10312741	28	
4	10312829	29	
5	10312913	30	
6	10312891	31	
7	10313051	32	
8	10313167	33	
9	36332647	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

James W. Razor

Pt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New-Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(856g)

C | 34 | Ky.

x

James W. Eager

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 5, 1864.

Where born New Castle, Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(339)

R | 54 | Ky.

James W. Raysor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(3[illegible])

R | 54 | Ky.

James W. Raysor

Pr, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James W. Razor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James H. Razor

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Rhea
Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

James H. Ragor

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(35[illegible])

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James H. Rains

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $ 10 — 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 65 — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Rue

(361) (Copyist.

R 54 **Ky.**

J. W. Razor

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(646)

Sprecher
Copyist.

Razor Jas W

, Co. ......, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Jas W Razor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Newcastle Ky

The 18 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

4

No. Seventeen

Jas W Razor

Volunteered at Newcastle

18 August 1864

By C. L. Buckley

54 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company — 54th Regt Ky Volunteers on the 25th day of Oct 1864 at Louisville Ky

S. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th US Infy
M. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Henry

I, Jas W Razor born in New Castle in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas W Razor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 18th day of Aug 1864
Before Geo I Buckly

Jas W Razor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas W Razor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Geo I Buckly
54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

907

Raizor, John W

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, John W

908

+ Raizor, Joseph

Co. E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309946	26	
2	10313032	27	
3	10313165	28	
4	36332645	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph Raizer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 31, 1865.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Taylor

Copyist.

E | 54 | **Ky.**

Joseph Ravan

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........100 for ....

Remarks: ....

1st roll on which name is borne

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ....

L. L. Ward
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Razor

Pvt. Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865: Gain. New Castle, not accounted for in last return.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(546) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph Razor

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 47 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 25 — 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Rice
Copyist.

(861)

Raizin, Joseph

Pt, Co. E, 34 Reg't Ky.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Filed 3.30 P.M. 5-23-74

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Razer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do DECLARE, That I am 47 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky

The 12 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

No. ______

Joseph Razier

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky

12th Sept 1864

By Geo T. Buckey

54th Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

First

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, *Joseph Raizor* born in *Henry County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *47* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th* day of *Sept*, 18*64*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Raizor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Augusta*
this *12* day of *Sept* 18*64*
Before *Geo. S. Bulkely*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hinn EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Raizor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

909

Raizor, Joseph T

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, Joseph T

910

Ramey, Monterville

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307501	26	
2	10313561	27	
3	10313345	28	
4	10312436	29	
5	10313412	30	
6	10313572	31	
7	10313642	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

✓
Book Mark: ......

✓
See also ......

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Monterville Ramey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hart
Copyist.

(337)

R | 58 | **Ky.**

Montraville Ramey

Pvt, Co. I, 58 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky Septbr, 1864.

Where born Greenup

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcok

[356a] Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Manterville Ramey,

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alsop

Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Montiville Raney

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Corrected by Thos E Hatch Esq

Book mark:

Risop

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Montraville Ramey

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Martinville Ramey

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Furniss -

(558) Copyist.

R. | 54 | **Ky.**

Martinville Ramsey

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky June 2/65 Surgeons Certificate of disability

Book mark: ....

(351) Copyist.

Ramey, Mauterville

P., Co. A, 54 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Duty

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially designated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

[illegible] on 'A,' R. S.

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

[illegible]

a Private Co. F.

5th Reg't of Vol. Infty

Co F

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office
July. 1. 1865,
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ____________, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Mantorville Ramey of Captain [illegible] Barr Company, (F) of the 54th Ky Vol Infty Regiment of United States was enlisted by [illegible] of the Regiment of [illegible] at Greenupsburg Ky on the 3d day of September, 1864, to serve 1 years; he was born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: June 15th 1865

Otis Hoyt
Surg. 3d Wis. Vol. Inft.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge Post Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Mantorville Ramey a private of Captain "F" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† chronic diarrhoea contracted at Lexington Ky in January 1865 while in the line of duty and service of the United States. He is one half disabled and his physical condition is not suitable for the Veteran Reserve corps.

Otis Hoyt 3d Regt Wis Vols
Surgeon in charge U.S. Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of June, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Otis Hoyt
Surg 3d Regt Wis Inf Vols
~~Commanding the Reg't.~~
In Charge of Post Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Greenupsburg County Greenup State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

911

Rankin Jordan

Co. G., **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309205	26	
2	10313773	27	
3	10313570	28	
4	10313974	29	
5	10314[illegible]	30	
6	10314152	31	
7	10314255	32	
8	1031435[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky.

J T Rankin

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(344)

P	54	Ky.

Jordan Perkin

Cpl, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 8, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358g) Copyist.

G | **54** | **Ky.**

Golden Rankin

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Jordan Rankin

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cummick
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Jorden Rankin

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: With leave sick
at home in Henry Co

Book mark:

Emmack
Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | Ky.

Jordan Ranken

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Jordon Rankin

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Lemon
Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Jordan Rankin

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $16 $\frac{28}{100}$; due U. S. $____ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $____ $\frac{}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

(Copyist.)

(361)

912

Raridin, James J.

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309300	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky

*James J Raridin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Entire Entry is cancelled by lines

Book mark:

Humphreys Copyist.

(239)

913

Ray, Elijah G.

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10369794	26	
2	10312650	27	
3	10312734	28	
4	10312825	29	
5	10312902	30	
6	10312978	31	
7	10313079	32	
8	10313160	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah G. Ray

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Sheriff

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Smith Co. Ky. Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

(389) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Ray

Pr., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Sheriff

When enlisted ____________, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned ____________

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29 - 1864

Book mark: ____________

Cameron

(356g) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah G. Ray

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah G. Ray

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Home on Furlough.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(355)

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah G. Rey

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached duty.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah G. Ray

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah G. Ray

Corp'l, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On detach duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

A. E. Neal

(355) Copyist

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah G. Ray

Pri, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ________, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $ 50 — 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 66 — 100

Remarks: ________

Book mark: ________

(361)

Copyist.

Ray E. S.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Elijah G Ray desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare, That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at New Castle
The 23. day of Sept

Elijah Ray

Witness: Capt Carroll

~~16~~

Seventeen

No. ~~Twenty Six~~

E. G. Ray

Volunteered at New Castle
23rd Sept 1864.
By Wm Carroll
54th Regiment of Ky Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Trimble

I, Elijah G. Ray born in Newcastle in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Sheriff Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of Sept ~~by~~, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of volunteer twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah G. Ray do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
2 this Sept day of Sept 18
Before Wm Carroll

Elijah G. Ray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E G Ray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Wm Carroll
54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company ( ) 54th Regt. Ky Volunteers on the 29 day of Septem 1864 at Newcastle Ky

J. H. Hamming
Lieut. 13th U. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

914

Raysor, James W

Co E, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raizor, James W

915

Raysor, John W

Co E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, John W

910

Raysor, Joseph D

Co E, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, Joseph D

917

Raysor, Joseph T

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, Joseph T

918

Raysor, Joshua

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Privt | Privt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Razor, Joshua

919 or J. A. T. W.

Razor, J. A. S. W.

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309256	26	
2	10309795	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky.

x J. A. S. W. Razor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: x Entire Entry is cancelled by line

Book mark:

Humphries Copyist.

(853)

A | 34 | Ky.

J. A. T. H. Rager

Appears with rank of Cpl. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky.

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Foster
Copyist.

(329)

923

Razor, James W

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raizor, James W

R 921

Razor, John W

Co. E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10304307	26	
2	10312565	27	
3	10312744	28	
4	10312[illegible]	29	
5	10312915	30	
6	1031[illegible]	31	
7	10312072	32	
8	10312162	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky

John W. Razor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(389)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Razor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(356g) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Rayson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

John W. Raysor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

John W. Razor

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John G. Razor

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Neal
Copyist.

(357)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John H. Razor

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

(353)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Raizor

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Never paid since Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Reed

(361) Copyist.

Razor, John W.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
~~Duty~~

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Razor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one ~~YEARS~~ year, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of ~~a~~ one term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at New Castle Ky

the 5 day of September 1864

Witness: Will Buckley

his
J W Razor
mark

Forty six
No. ~~46~~

John W Razor

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

5th Septr 1864

By Geo J Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky V C

Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the .... of .... ; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

the .... day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. [illegible] muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, John W Razor, born in Henry Cty in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Razor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 5th day of Sept, 1864
Before Geo Buckley

John W his mark Razor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E. Pirtle
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J W Razor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo T Buckley
54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle
F.

J. A. Wainwright
Capt. 13th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

922

Razor, Joseph

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raizor, Joseph

4/29

Razor Joseph D.

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10301298	26	
2	10312260	27	
3	10312263	28	
4	10312742	29	
5	10312834	30	
6	10312916	31	
7	10312927	32	
8	10313075	33	
9	10313164	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph D. Razor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries Copyist.

(339)

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Razor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(356g)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph D. Razor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(356g)

R | 54 | Ky.

x

Joseph D. Rayson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph L. Rayson

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark: ___

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph D. Razor

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph K Razor

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Remarks: Absent at home on furlough

Book mark: ______

(358)

Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Joseph S. Pryor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

(355)

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph F. Raizor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 20 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Bean

(861) (Copyist.

Razor Jas a

, Co. ...., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Forty one

No. 19

Jos D Razor.

Volunteered at NewCastle Ky

7 Septr, 1864

By Geo I Buckley

54 *Regiment of* Ky Vol Infy

1st *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J D Razor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at NewCastle Ky

the 7 day of Septr 1864

Witness: Wm Buckley

J D Razor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF New Castle

I, J. D. Rayor, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. D. Rayor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 7th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE George L. Buckley

J D Rayor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] E Goslee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J D Rayor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo T Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ________, 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle.

D. J. Haggard
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

Vr 4

Razor Joseph T.

Co. E , **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312664	26	
2	10309299	27	
3	10312743	28	
4	10312837	29	
5	10312911	30	
6	10312988	31	
7	10313080	32	
8	10313166	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph T. Razor

Pr., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358g) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph L. Razor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph T.ˣ Raysor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph T. Rayson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Cameron
Copyist.

(358)

R. | 54 | Ky.

Joseph T. Razor

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(355)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph T. Razor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

J. T. Weed

Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John T. Raizor

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Borne on column of present as Joseph T. Raizor

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

(353)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joseph T. Raizor

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ 100

Due soldier $ ______ 100; due U. S. $ 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ 100

Bounty paid $ ______ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(361) Copyist.

Razor Jas T.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates 1

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph I Ragor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ______ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

Given at New Castle Ky

the 7 day of Septr 1864

Witness: Will Buckley

J I Ragor

Forty two 2d

No. 24

Joseph I Ragor

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

7 Septh, 1864

By Geo I Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do certify, That I am

the ______ of ______; that the

said ______ is ______ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Joseph T Razor, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 7th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jos T Razor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 7th day of Sept, 1864
Before George Buckley

Joseph T Razor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J T Razor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo T Buckley
34 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Newcastle

S. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

x D 925

Razor, Joshua

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309451	26	
2	10312736	27	
3	10312530	28	
4	10312904	29	
5	1031[illegible]	30	
6	10312652	31	
7	10313162	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R. | 54 | Ky.

Joshua Razer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcasl

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Joshua x Raysor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark: ____

Cameron
Copyist.

(357)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joshua T. Rayson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark: ___

Cameron

Copyist.

(3581)

R | 54 | Ky.

Joshua T. Raizor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Joshua T. Razor

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent at home on furlough

Book mark: ____

A. J. Treas

(355) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joshua T. Raizor x

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

x correction by Thos. E. Hatch Ex.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

J. Thiel
Copyist

(255)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Joshua T. Raysor

Pri, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $15 — 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $100 — 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(861)

Copyist.

Razor Joshua

, Co. , 54 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Razor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

the 25 day of August 1864

J Razor

Witness: W Buckley

Forty five

No. 4

Joshua Razor

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

25 August, 1864

By Geo I Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vols

Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** New Castle

I, Joshua Razor, born in Henry in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Razor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
this 25th day of Augt 1864 Joshua Razor
Before Geo T Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gotee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joshua Razor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo T Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of September 1864, at Newcastle

D. J. Wheeler
Capt 13th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

926

Reaves, John W

Co G , 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reeves, John W

927

Rebbell, Henry

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

5 Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rebell, Henry

x 928

Rebell, Henry

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

5 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309780	26	
2	10312606	27	
3	10312692	28	
4	10312780	29	
5	10312856	30	
6	10312932	31	
7	10313010	32	
8	10313100	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

K. | 54 | Ky.

Henry x Rebb

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Wrecht

When enlisted Sept 27, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Drk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Drk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Oldham Co., Ky. 7 Dist.

Book mark:

Fialler

(389) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Henry Rebell

5 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29 - 1864

Book mark:

C Ximenez

(356g) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Reble

5 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Henry Reble

5 Sergt Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Henry Rebbell

4 Sergt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Rebell

4 Sgt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and in Hospital at New Castle Ky.

Book mark:

J T Neal
Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Henry Rebbell

4 Serg't, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE NOS. [illegible]

Book mark:

J. L. Neal
Copyist

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Henry Pebble

Sgt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ______ 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 9 $\frac{75}{100}$; due U. S. $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{—}{100}$

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Oct 13, 1864

Book mark: ______

J. Neal
Copyist.

(361)

Rebel, Henry

, Co. E , 54 Reg't Ky. Vols.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry Rebel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at LaGrange Ky
The 27th day of Septr 1864

Henry Rebel

Witness: G J Bickley

11

Brix

No. ~~twenty~~

Henry Reble

Volunteered at LaGrange

September 27th 1864.

By James K Mahan

54th Regiment of Kentucky

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

52½

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company [illegible] 54th Regt Ky. Volunteers on the 29 day of Sept 1864 at Newcastle Ky.

D. J. Wainwright
Capt 13th [illegible] Inf
Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lagrange

I, Henry Rebel born in Germany in the State of Bavaria aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Merchant Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 27th day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Rebel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lagrange Ky
this 27th day of Sept. 1864.
Before William Carroll

Henry Rebel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Wm Carroll

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Rebel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Do declare, That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at La grange

The 27 day of Sept

Witness: Wm Carrol

Reb.

No. ______

Henry Rebel

Volunteered at La Grange

Sept 27 1861

By J. Hy Mahan

84 Regiment ~~of~~ Ky C.

Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

[illegible]

June 11/64 [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of .

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Germany

I, Henry Rebel born in Germany in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years, and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Rebel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Grange

this 27 day of Sept 1864 Henry Rebel

Before J. H. Meahan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

424

Reble, Henry

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

5 Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rebell, Henry

450

Reed, Charles A

Co. K, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309692	26	
2	10315066	27	
3	10315150	28	
4	10315235	29	
5	10315319	30	
6	10315461	31	
7	10315473	32	
8	10315537	33	
9	33437085	34	
10	36332652	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R. 54. **Ky.**

Charles A. Reed

, Co. K 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Foster Ky.

By whom R. P. Cumpper ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lesser
Copyist.

(388c)

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Charles A. Reed

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co., Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Foster Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co., Ky. 6 Dist.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Foster

(339) Copyist.

R	54	Ky.

Charles A. Reed

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Foster Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. Campbell Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357g)

Copyist.

K | **54** | **Ky.**

Charles A. Reed

Pt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Charles A. Reed

Pr., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles A Rice

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Charles A. Reed

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

K | **54** | **Ky.**

Charles A. Reed

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Charles Reed

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. and Mch. 1865. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Sprecher
Copyist.

(646)

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles A. Reed

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $18 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Talbott

(361) Copyist.

Reed Chas A

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing ✓

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Reed, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Foster Kentucky
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:
D. Kendrick

Charles A. Reed

No. 15 ~~[illegible]~~ Twelve
Chas A. Reed

Volunteered at [illegible] Ky
September 1st, 1864.
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:
____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN~~ County OF Bracken

I, Charly A. Reed, born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Reed, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky
this 1st day of September 1864 } Charly A Reed
Before K. P. Cuppe capt 54 Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ______ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

K. P. Cuppe
Capt 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54 Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

[illegible]
Capt 13th U S Infy
Mustering Officer

Exchange Camp.

Knoxville, Tenn., [illegible] 1 [illegible], 186

To the Commanding Officer,
Co. C 7th Regt. [illegible]

Sir:

I have the honor to forward the annexed List of Clothing drawn by Joseph [illegible] Baisen your command, while in this camp. He being without Descriptive Roll, General Orders, War Department, require you to charge the same to his account on your company books.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,
Fred. W. Wallace

Lieutenant 1st O. H. A.,
Commanding Exchange Camp.

No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	VALUE. Cts.	No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	VALUE. Cts.
	UNIFORM HAT,				BOOTEES, Infantry,		
	FORAGE CAP			Two	STOCKINGS, Pairs,		72
	FLANNEL SACK COAT, ( )			One	GREAT COAT, (Cav)	10	85
	JACKET, ( )				PONCHOS,		48
One	TROWSERS, (Inf)	3	10	One	HAVERSACKS,		
One	SHIRTS, ( )	1	57		KNAPSACKS AND STRAPS,		
One	DRAWERS, Pairs,	1	50		CANTEEN, Complete,		
	BOOTS, Cavalry,				TOTAL MONEY VALUE,	$19	22

I acknowledge to have received the above articles of Clothing.

Company Regiment

Exchange Camp.

[illegible]ville, Tenn., Jan. 12 ..., 186[illegible]

To the Commanding Officer,

Co. C, 84th Regt. [illegible]

I have the honor to forward the annexed List of Clothing drawn by [illegible] John D. Reis of your command, while in this camp. He being without Descriptive Roll, General Orders, War Department, require you to charge the same to his account on your company books.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Lieutenant [illegible]

Commanding Exchange Camp

No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	Cts.	No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $	Cts.
	UNIFORM HAT.				BOOTEES, Infantry.		
	FORAGE CAP.			two	STOCKINGS, Pairs.		30
	FLANNEL SACK COAT.			one	[illegible]		[illegible]
	JACKET.				PONCHOS.		
one	TROWSERS. Inf	3	10	one	HAVERSACKS.		40
one	SHIRTS.	1	57		KNAPSACKS AND STRAPS.		
one	DRAWERS, Pairs.	1	[illegible]		CANTEENS, Complete.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		Total Money Value.	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge to have received the above articles of Clothing.

Company Regiment

931

R

Reed James R.

Co. K, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307672	26	
2	10313061	27	
3	10315151	28	
4	10315172	29	
5	10315266	30	
6	10315602	31	
7	10315474	32	
8	10315251	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

James R. Reed

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ky. 6 Dist.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Foster

(339) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James R. Reed

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 20 1864

Where born Bucks Co Pa

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858g) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James R Reed

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James R Reed

Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Remarks: Promoted from ranks to 5th Sergt Nov 25 1864

Book mark: ____

Reed

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James C. [illegible]

2 Serg, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(358)

Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

James R. Reed

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reduced from 5 Sergt to the ranks on April 9, 1865, by order of Lieut Col John G. Rogers.

Book mark: ____

Talbutt

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James R. Reed

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James R. Reed

Pvt, Co. ......, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 18 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 5. Sergt vice Allen Bigland reduced Nov 26, 1865

Book mark: ....

Talbott
(361) Copyist.

Reed James R

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R Reed, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:
[illegible] Kendrick

James R Reed

Cov 16 No. ~~Eighteen~~
James R. Reed

Volunteered at Covington Ky
September 1st, 1864.
By R R Crupper
67th Regiment of [illegible]

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, County, ~~TOWN OF~~ Bracken

I, James H. Reed, born in Bucks Co in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Reed, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this First day of September 1864
Before [illegible] Crippen
[illegible]

James H Reed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kerns
~~J. B. Hunt~~
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ______ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

[illegible] Crippen
Capt 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 54 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 29 day of September, 1864; at Newcastle Ky

J. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U S Infy
Mustg Officer

932

Reed, William

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

—	—,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309691	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

R | 54 | **Ky.**

William Reed

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Foster, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ...., 186 .

Where mustered in ....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co., Ky. 6 Dist.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

c
Entry cancelled by Dist.

Book mark: ....

(349) Feaster

Copyist.

× D 433

Reeves John W

Co. G, **54 Kentucky .Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309737	26	
2	10313772	27	
3	10313874	28	
4	10313079	29	
5	10314075	30	
6	10314126	31	
7	10314291	32	
8	10314292	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓ *Book Mark:* ....

✓ See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John W. Reves

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist

....

....

....

Book mark: ....

Feustin

(339) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John W. Reeves

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

[356g]

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Reeves

Corpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

John W. Reeves

Pr., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(366)

G | 54 | Ky.

John T. Reaves

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(336) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John W. Reeves

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John H. Reeves

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | Ky

John H. Reamcenny

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $......$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. 29\frac{03}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due 66\frac{66}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(631)

R. J. Simmons
(Copyist.)

Reeves Jas W.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. [illegible] Reeves, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newcastle Ky
the 20th day of September 1864

Witness:
E. W. Easley

John W. Reeves

---

38 Twenty one

No. ~~Thirty One~~

John W. Reeves

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky
September 20th, 1864
By E. W. Easley
54th Regiment of Ky
Cal

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do Certify, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ______
the ____ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Newcastle

I, John W. Reeves, born in Henry Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one -YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Reeves, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 20th day of September 1864,
BEFORE E. W. Easley

John W. Reeves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. E. Leslie
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Reeves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

E. W. Easley
54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service 1 yr of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 54 Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky.

D. Pennington
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Musg Officer

1 43

Regan, David

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308743	26	
2	10309143	27	
3	10314479	28	
4	10314564	29	
5	10314657	30	
6	10314731	31	
7	10314812	32	
8	10314882	33	
9	10314961	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ....

√ See also ....

R. | 54 | **Ky.**

David Regan

Appears with rank of ______ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

J. J. Carpenter

(339) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

David Regan

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

([illegible])

Humphreys
Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

David Hogan

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Maysville*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky.

David Regan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 9 Sept, 1864.*

Where Louisville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Daniel Regan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) ____ Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Dani Regan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since 22 Feb 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Tegar
Copyist.

(358c)

R | 54 | Ky.

David Regun

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1865.*

Where Maysville*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned to duty Mar. 6, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

E. Craig
Copyist.

(358c)

7 | 54 | Ky.

David Regan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calling
Copyist.

(358c)

R | 54 | Ky.

David Regan

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 19 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings
Copyist.

(361)

435

Revare, John

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Revore, John

439

Revore, John

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309662	26	
2	10315057	27	
3	10315141	28	
4	10315233	29	
5	10315317	30	
6	10315399	31	
7	10315471	32	
8	10315545	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John Revore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Salem Penna

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(344) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John Powers

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864

Where born Schuylkill Pa

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Beechville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong'l dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Veale

(856y) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John Reeve

Pt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov–Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John Reeve

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John Reeve

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | Ky.

John Roore

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

([illegible])

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John Revare

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $53.69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

([illegible])

Talbiott
Copyist.

Revore John

P., Co. K 54 Ky. Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin Revore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooksville Ky

the 1st day of September

Witness: D. Kendrick

John Revore

No. 52

John Revore

Volunteered at ____________

____________, 18 .

By ____________

0 2 *Regiment of* Ky V

____

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

________ *Reg't of* ____________

Discharged ____________, 18 .

Feb. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________, Do certify, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____________

the ______ day of ____________

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky

County ~~TOWN OF~~ Bracken

I, John Revore born in Salem in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty eight, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Revore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.
Before Robert T. Crupper

John Revore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. T. Gray
A. A. Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Robert T. Crupper
Capt D 4th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

437

Rey, Elijah G.

Co E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Priv't	Priv't

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ray, Elijah G

R 938

Reynolds, John

Co. G, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307301	26	
2	10312262	27	
3	10313348	28	
4	10313481	29	
5	10313573	30	
6	10313597	31	
7	10313672	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John Reynolds

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent sick Brown Gen Hospital Louisville Sept 24-64.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(339)

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John Reynolds

Pvt, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent sick Brown Genl Hospital Louisville Sept 22 - 1864

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist.

[356e]

R | 54 | Ky.

John Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent in Brown General Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark: ___

Alcop
Copyist.

(356)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Alsop

(358)

Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John Reynolds

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky.

John Reynolds

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Furness

(358) Copyist.

R. | 54 | **Ky.**

John Reynolds (mtd)

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from mustr in 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 15 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

Raynolds John

Pr., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing 1

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Brown U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky October 12th 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Prvt John Reynolds Co. A, 54 Regiment Ky Inf Volunteers, has been paid in this hospital by Major Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of , 186 , and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list: at this Hospital

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
	1.				2	2		1	2		
	8,75				3,14	2,00		1,86	70		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

V. Dachenhauen

~~Surgeon in Charge~~
Capt [illegible]
Vols.

Commanding Officer Co. A
54 Regiment Ky.

939

R Rice, Elijah, Sen

Co. a, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10316177	26	
2	10320365	27	
3	1031635[illegible]	28	
4	10316595	29	
5	10315479	30	
6	1031665[illegible]	31	
7	1031665[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R. | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice sen.

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co. Ohio

Age 45 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyist.

[386c]

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice Sr.

Pr^v, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Barnes

(858) Copyist.

P | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Prow Jr.

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Rice Jr.

8th Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks to Corp Feby 28 - 1865.

Book mark:

Dorris

(858) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice

Priv., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice Sr

1 Cpl, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Rice Sen

Corpl, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Paid due from Enlistmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 5 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...... 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks to Corpl Feby 28/65 Stopt for transporta tion $5.07 Due $36.80 for Clothing destroyed by order Regt'l Surgeon

Book mark: 1

D. H. Mudcott

(361) Copyist.

1 940

R

Rice, Elijah Jr.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10316172	26	
2	10316265	27	
3	10310359	28	
4	10311449	29	
5	10311756	30	
6	10311611	31	
7	10312736	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5th | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice Jr.

Pvt, Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Campbellsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Campbellsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

[illegible] Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Elija Rice Jr.

Pt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bornes

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice Sr.

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Elija Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burns

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice Jr

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

* Company Muster Roll

for ~~May & June~~ March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by Thos. E. Hatch Ex.

Book mark:

D. Haydon

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice Jr

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W Hardie

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Elijah Rice Jr

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 8 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

W. Hardcastle

(361) Copyist.

1 R 941

Rice, Granville M

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310173	26	
2	10310264	27	
3	10310355	28	
4	10310453	29	
5	10310549	30	
6	10310611	31	
7	10310735	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Granville M. Rice

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Greenup Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

[356e] Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Granvill M. Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Granville M. Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bonus

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Granville M Rice

Pt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Granville M. Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Van Scott

Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Granville M. Rice

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Hawkcott

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Granville M. Rice

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 27 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

D. Hardcastle

Copyist.

(361)

D 942

Rice, Thomas

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309205	26	
2	10315062	27	
3	10313879	28	
4	10313953	29	
5	10314055	30	
6	10314191	31	
7	10314296	32	
8	10315552	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas W. Rice

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(841)

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Rice

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned J

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(356g) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Rice

Cpl., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ammack

Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas Rice

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

G | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Price

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cunnack
Copyist.

(356)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Thomas Rice

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Rice

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Thomas Rice

Pri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 15 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

(361). Talbott Copyist.

943

Rice, William

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309261	26	
2	10313777	27	
3	10313875	28	
4	10313982	29	
5	10314087	30	
6	10314191	31	
7	10314295	32	
8	10314396	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

William Rice

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 2 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Humphreys
Copyist.

(344)

R 54 **Ky.**

William Price

Corpl, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Wheelwright

When enlisted Sep 2, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

[356c]

R | **54** | **Ky.**

William Rice

Pt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cummins

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

William Rice

Pri., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

William Rice

Pv^t, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cimmack

Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | Ky.

William Rice

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

William Rice

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky

William Rice

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $ 8 90/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

([illegible])

P J Johnson
Copyist.

944 or William

Richards, William A

Co. B, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307656	26	
2	10310844	27	
3	10310942	28	
4	10311042	29	
5	10311136	30	
6	10311215	31	
7	10311304	32	
8	10311405	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

W. A. Richards

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Co. Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Carroll Co., Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark: ....

Fearlin

(339) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

William A. Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

NewCastle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Co Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted NewCastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358g) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

William A. Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

William A. Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

William A. Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

William A Richard

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

J Underwood

(858) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

William Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

J. Underwood

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

William A. Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 31 $\frac{50}{100}$; due U. S. $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. Underwood

(361) Copyist.

Richards, W. A.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. A. Richards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one,

Do Declare, That I am 36 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 25 day of September 1864

Witness: E H Young

W. A. his X mark Richards

60

No. 61 Sixty One

W. A. Richards

Volunteered at New Castle

September 24, 1864

By E. H. Young

21 Regiment of Ky. Vol

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, W. A. Richards, born in Rockcastle Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 36 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. A. Richards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 24 day of Sept, 1864
Before R. H. Young

W. A. Richards
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. A. Richards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet ____ inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R. H. Young

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of September, 1864, at Newcastle

G. A. Wainwright
Capt 13th U.S. Infantry,
Mustering Officer

+ 945

Richee, James D.

Co. D, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309912	26	
2	10312094	27	
3	10312309	28	
4	10312394	29	
5	10312451	30	
6	10312567	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky.

James D. Ritchey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

(339)

R | 54 | **Ky.**

James D Richie

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co at Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(3563) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky

James D Richie

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky

James D Richee

Pri, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks :

Book mark:

Nitler.

(358)

Copyist.

R. | **54** | **Ky**

James W. Richee.

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler

(858) Copyist.

Ri.	**54**	**Ky.**

James O. Richee.

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd.) Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $ 3 00/100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Sitter.

(361) Copyist.

146

Richmond, David

Co. E, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315662	26	
2	10309[illegible]	27	
3	10312741	28	
4	10315[illegible]	29	
5	10315909	30	
6	10313926	31	
7	10313677	32	
8	10313126	33	
9	1031[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky.

David Richmond

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29-1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(33[illegible])

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky

David Richmond

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co Ky 5 Dist

Book mark:

Taylor
Copyist.

(339)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

David Richmond

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355) Copyist

R | **54** | **Ky.**

David Richmond

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(353)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

David Richmond

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Hospital Sick.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

R | **54** | **Ky.**

David Richmond

Cor', Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lexington

Book mark: ______

J. Neal
Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

David Richmond

Cpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions G. Ord No 27 on May 27 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

R 54 | **Ky.**

David Richmond

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100 ; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $........ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Hospital at Lexington Ky under provisions of G. O. No 27 Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ky May 29 1865

Book mark: ....

(861) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

David Richmond

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington Ky, May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: (Drafted man)
Mustered out under provisions of G. O. No. 27 Hd. Qrs. Dept Ky. 1865 -

Discharge furnished

Book mark

H. L. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

Richmond Davi

............, Co. ...., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ....
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ....
C. M. Charges ....
Descriptive Lists ....
Discharge Certificates ....
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements ....
Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Med Certificates ....
Med. Des. Lists ....
Orders ....
Pris. of War Record ....
Resignations ....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ....
Casualty Sheet ....
Confinement ....
Contracts ....
Death or Effects ....
Desertion ....
Discharge from Hosp'l ....
Discharge from Service ....
Duty ....

Furlough or L. of A ....
Med. Examination ....
Misc. Information 1
Pay or Clothing ....
Personal Reports ....
Rank ....
Transfer to Hosp'l ....
Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Transportation ....

David Richmond
Co. E. in Hosp.

Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital.

CAMP NELSON, KY

May 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer Co. "E" 54th Reg't. Ky Mt Inf

In compliance with Paragraph No. 1250 Revised regulations U. S. A. you will without delay furnish this Hospital with the Descriptive roll of David Richmond Co. "E" 54" reg't. Ky Mt Inf now a patient in this Hospit.

Respectfully,

W Geo Burrill

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am 16 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 11 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

X [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

11 [illegible] 18

By [illegible]

54th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF **COUNTY OF**

I, *David Richmond* born in *Henry Co* in the State of *Ky* aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11* day of *October*, 18*64*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one* [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Richmond* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *11* day of *October* 18 } *David Richmond*
Before *G. F. Buckley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

G. F. Buckley

5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

947

Riddle John

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10301448
2 10313252
3 10313944
4 10312422
5 10313276
6 10313596
7 10313676
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein ......

Book Mark: ......

See also ......

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John Riddle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Yancey North Carolina

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

([illegible])

R | 52 | **Ky.**

John Riddle

Pvt., Co. F, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greene N. C.

Age 3[illegible] y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[364e]

Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John Riddle

Pt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John Riddle

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John Riddle

Pvt. Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty since Feb. 22/65

Book mark: ___

Jumis

(356) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John Riddle

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jennis

(358) Copyist.

R. | 54 | **Ky.**

John Riddle

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd)

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlstmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $ 5 80/100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furniss
Copyist.

(361)

Riddle, John

......, Co. ......, ... Reg't Ky.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ......
Burial Records ......
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ......
C. M. Charges ......
Descriptive Lists ......
Discharge Certificates ......
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements ......
Furloughs or L. of A ......
Med Certificates ......
Med. Des. Lists ......
Orders ......
Pris. of War Record ......
Resignations ......

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ......
Casualty Sheet ......
Confinement ......
Contracts ......
Death or Effects ......
Desertion ......
Discharge from Hosp'l ......
Discharge from Service ......
Duty ......

Furlough or L. of A ......
Med. Examination ......
Misc. Information ......
Pay or Clothing ......
Personal Reports ......
Rank ......
Transfer to Hosp'l ......
Transfer to V. R. C. ......
Transportation ......

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Riddle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and .... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
the third day of Sept 1864

Witness:
James H. Morgan

John his X mark Riddle

Diff No. 32 mi

John Riddle

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky
Septr 3rd 1864
By John L Russell Recruiting Officer

.... Regiment of 0

.... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
.... Reg't of ....
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness:
....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greensburg

I, John Riddle born in Yancey County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Riddle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this Third day of Sept 1864
Before John L Russell
Recruiting Officer

John his + mark Riddle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Spalding

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Riddle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet [illegible] inches high.

John L Russell

.... Regiment of .... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of September 1864
Wm C Dunlap Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

948.

Rider, Marian

Co H, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryder, Marion

×D 949 John W

Ridgeway, John

Co. E **, 54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309331
2 10312659
3 10309986
4 10308870
5 10312682
6 10312775
7 10312857
8 10309987
9 10308871
10 10312928
11 10313005
12 10313094
13 Pen. 719732
14 36332659
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: Pen. 719732

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

John W. Ridgeway

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R&P 719,702.

Humphries
Copyist.

(339)

R | 54 | Ky.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358g) Copyist.

R. | 54 | **Ky.**

John W. Ridgeway

Pr't, Co. ......, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., Oct 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1864.

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2d Lieut. of the 54th Ky Vols Infty by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept 29/64 - This Muster to date Oct. 13/64

Book mark ....

F. G. Marsdon

(348) Copyist.

R | 56 | **Ky.**

John W. Ridgway

2 Lt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period One years

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheid.

Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John W. Ridgway

2 Lieut, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt Sept 21 1864 - Mustered out as Pvt and in as Lieut to date from Sept 29 on 4 Oct. advance bounty due $33.33

Book mark: ____

Cameron

(355) Copyist

R | 54 | Ky.

John W. Ridgway

2 Lieut, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John H. Ridgeway

2 Lt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington Ky. Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster in 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lt Co. E to accept a Commission as 1 Lieut. same Co. vice R. T. Buckley promoted. Commission dated Feb 14. 65 received accepted & duties entered upon as (over)

Book mark ....

H. T. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

JUN 10
10309987
1891

1 Lieut April 8/65.
This muster out to
date Apr. 7/65.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

John W. Ridgeway

1 Lt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apl. 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 8, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Mustered in as 2 Lt same Co. Comm'd 1 Lt vice G. T. Buckley promoted. Comm. dated Feb. 14/65. Rec'd. accepted and duties entered upon as 1 Lt. Apl. 8/65.

Book mark:

S. Reid

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John Ridgeway

1st Lieu., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Remarks: John Ridgeway was mustered as a Pvt on the 21 Sept 1864 & Made & Commissioned as 2d Lieut on the 4 Oct 1864. and by the promotion of George T. Buckly to Captaincy he was promoted to 1st Lieut on the* Feby 1865

*Roll torn.

Book mark: ______

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

R | 54 | Ky.

John Ridgway

1 Lt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Was mustered as private on the 21 Sept 1864 and was made & mustered as 2 Lieut on the 4 Oct 1864 & on the 11 Feb 1865 mustered 1 Lt.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(253)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John Ridgeway

1 Lt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Was mustered as private on the 21 Sept 64 & was made & mustered as 2 Lt on the 4 Oct 64 & on the 14 Feb 1865 was promoted 1 Lt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ___

J. Riel
Copyist

(355)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

John A. Ridgway

1st Lt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______100

Due soldier $______100; due U. S. $______100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______100

Bounty paid $______100; due $______100

Remarks: Was mus'd Sept 21 '64. Elected 2 Lt. Oct 4 '64 promoted 1st Lt Feb 14th, 1865

Book mark: ______

J. T. Neal
(861) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John W.x Ridgway

2nd Lt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
1st Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. Present

Jan. to Aug. 1865. (1st Lt.) Present.

x also appears as Ridgeway

Book mark:

Sprecher

(548) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John W. Ridgway

Lieut., Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P. 719702.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 26, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Feby 14, 1865,
vice Geo. F. Buckley, promoted

F. W. Gibson
Copyist.

(442)

Ridgway Jno W.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

WEEKLY REPORT

OF

VACANCIES

IN THE

54 Reg't. Ky Infy Vols.

For the week ending 20 Aug 1865

Ridgeway John W. 2nd Lt

Recd. office A. C. M. (M. D. K.) 186

WEEKLY REPORT of Vacancies in the 54 Regiment Kentucky Infy Vols. Commanded by Col H. M. Buckley
for the week ending August 20th 1865

[illegible] Office Print, Lou. Ky

Name of Officer creating Vacancy.	Rank.	Co.	Vacancy Created.		Strength of Company.		Strength of Regiment.		Period.	Date of Organization.	REMARKS.
			When.	How.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.			
John W. Ridgeway	2d Lieut	E	1865 April 8.	by Promotn	2	85	32	746	1 yr	Sep. 30/64	

Edward Mitchel Lt Regimental Adjutant. L. B. Brasher Regimental Quartermaster.

Note 1.—Weekly Reports are to be made on Monday of each week for the week previous, and forwarded to the Assistant Com. of Musters.

Note 2.—The same vacancy should be reported until legally filled by muster into service, and the date of said muster noted on the next Report.

Note 3.—If by reduction a vacancy is not allowed to be filled, as regulated by General Orders, No. 182, A. G. O. series of 1863, the said vacancy will not be reported.

Note 4.—If a vacancy has never been filled, and therefore original, it should be so stated; and, unless a vacancy exist, no Report will be forwarded.

I certify that the above Report is correct, and that it exhibits the true strength of the organization in officers and enlisted men.

H. M. Buckley Col Comdg. Regiment.

Station, New Castle

Date, Aug 21. 1865.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Ridgway, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

the 10 day of September 64

J W Ridgway

Witness: Geo Buckley

Forty Four

No. 44

John W Ridgway

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

10th September, 1864

By Geo B Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

________ Reg't of ________

Discharged ________, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ______________ **TOWN OF** ______________

I, John W Ridgway, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 10 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Ridgway solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 10 day of Sept, 1864
Before Geo T Buckley

John W Ridgway

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levi E Lolee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ______________ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet ______ inches high.

Geo T Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______, 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle

[illegible]
Capt 13th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

950

Ridgeway, John W

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridgeway, John W

950

Rigdon, Franklin

Co. A, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310175	26	
2	10310266	27	
3	10310360	28	
4	10310455	29	
5	10310557	30	
6	10310609	31	
7	10310737	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Franklin Rigdon

Pt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Flemingsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Flemingsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

[366g]

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Rigdon

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borris

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Franklin Ragan

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borres

Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Franklin Rigdon

Pt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Barnes

Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Rigdon

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harr Scott
Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Rigdon

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Harscott
Copyist.

(358)

R | 52 | **Ky.**

Franklin Rigdon

Pvt, Co. A, 52 Reg't Kentucky mtd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 20 $\frac{41}{100}$; due U. S. $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

D. L. Hauckett
Copyist.

(861)

Rigdon, Franklin

P, Co. A, 54 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing 1

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Convalescent Camp Hospital

Head Quarters ~~Camp of Distribution~~,

(Late Convalescent Camp)

CAMP NELSON, KY., January 9 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co A. 54th Ky Inf Regt.

Sir:

Franklin Pigdon a private

of your company has ~~been paid in this Camp by Major~~

~~Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of~~

~~and has~~ obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants. Cass.	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots pr.	Shoes pr.	Socks.	Blankets.	Ponchos.	Knapsacks.	Haversacks.	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $
		2 15					1 57	88										3 42
		1					1	1										

Very Respectfully yours,

A C Rankin

~~Commandant of the Camp.~~

A A Surg U S A,
In Charge.

957

Riley, Archibald

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302499	26	
2	10313266	27	
3	10313346	28	
4	10313499	29	
5	10313511	30	
6	10313592	31	
7	10313677	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Archibald Riley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(849)

R | 52 | **Ky.**

Archibald Riley

Pvt, Co. F, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept [illegible], 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted ______ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alex

[364a] Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Archible Riley

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

Alsop

Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Archable *Riley

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

*Corrected by Thos E Hatch Esq

Book mark: ______

Alsop
Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | Ky.

Archible Riley

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furness

(858) Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

Archable Riley

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M'ch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jones

(338) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Archible Riley

Pri., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 8 78/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turner

(361) Copyist.

953

R

Riley, James

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309317	26	
2	10312603	27	
3	10312689	28	
4	10312782	29	
5	10312858	30	
6	10312935	31	
7	10313012	32	
8	10318103	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

R | 54 | Ky.

James Riley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf Roll dated

New Castle Ky; Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Washington, Penna

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co. 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James Riley

2 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Pa.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29 - 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(258g) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James Riley

Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(858)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James Riley

2 Corpl. Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark: ____

Cameron
Copyist

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

James Riley

2 Corpl., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Home on Furlough.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

(355)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James Riley

Corpl Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

J. T. Prat
Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James Riley

Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ______

J. F. Neal
Copyist

(253)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James Riley

Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____________, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 5 $\frac{—}{100}$; due U. S. $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{—}{100}$

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 1, 1864

Book mark: ____________

Neal

(861) Copyist.

Riley, James

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Riley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
The 18th day of September 1864

Witness:
J Wherington

James Riely

---

nineteen

No. 29

James Riely

Volunteered at Lebanon
Sept Eighteenth 1864,
By ~~Capt [illegible]~~ William Garrett
Fifty fourth Regiment of Ky Vols

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ______.
Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Oldham

I, James Riley born in Washington Co. in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of September, 18 64 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Riley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 18th day of Septr 1864
Before J. W. [illegible] [illegible] of the peace for Oldham County

James Riely

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas Riley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54 Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
Wm Clark
RECRUITING OFFICER.
54th Ky V. [illegible] Inf

Mustered into the U. S. Service for 1 Year from date of enlistment in Company — 54th Regt. Ky Volunteers on the 21st day of September 1864 at [illegible] Ky
[illegible]

954

Riley, James

Co. F, **54 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309502	26	
2	10313263	27	
3	10313340	28	
4	10313422	29	
5	10313517	30	
6	10313595	31	
7	10313677	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

✓

Book Mark: ....

✓

See also ....

R | 54 | **Ky.**

James Riley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong Dis Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

([illegible])

R | 52 | **Ky.**

James Riley

Pvt, Co. I, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born Greenup

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[386]

Alisp

Copyist.

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James +Riley

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Thos E Hatch Cy

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James Riley

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

(358)

R | **54** | **Ky.**

James Riley

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furness

(858)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James Riley

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | **Ky.**

Jarvis Riley

Priv, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlstmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $16 26/100; due U. S. $...... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...... 100

Bounty paid $...... 100; due $66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(361) Copyist.

955

Ritchey, James D

Co D, **54** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richee, James D

956

Ritter Henry H.

Co —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309732	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

Henry H. Potter

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Oldham Co. Ky. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Frasher

Copyist.

(339)

Ritter Henry N

54 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

, Co. ,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry H Ritter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

The 26th day of September 1864

Witness: G. J. Buckley

Henry H Ritter

17

Eighteen

No. [illegible]

Henry H Ritter

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

26th September 1864.

By William Carroll

54th Regiment of Ky Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of - .

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Henry H Ritter born in Oldham Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry H Ritter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky

this 26th day of Sept 1864 } Henry H Ritter

Before Wm Carroll

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H H Ritter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Carroll

54 *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company 54th Regt. Ky. Volunteers on the 29th day of September 1864 at Newcastle Ky

J. H. Hammond

Capt. 13th U.S. Infty

Mustering Officer

MICROCOPY

397

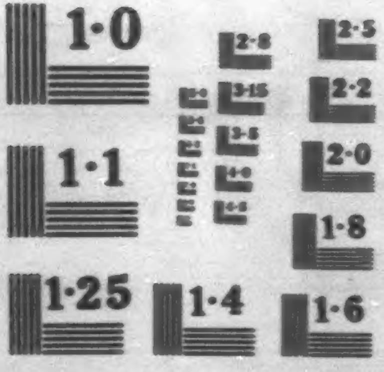
ROLL

462

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1934


1·0
2·8
2·5
3·15
2·2
3·5
1·1
4·0
2·0
4·5
1·8
1·25
1·4
1·6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART